

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (<u>http://bmjopen.bmj.com</u>).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email <u>info.bmjopen@bmj.com</u>

BMJ Open

BMJ Open

Effectiveness and characteristics of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness in vulnerable older adults: an umbrella review of systematic reviews.

Journal:	BMJ Open				
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2021-058056				
Article Type:	Original research				
Date Submitted by the Author:	12-Oct-2021				
Complete List of Authors:	Visser, Dennis; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan, Department of Medicine for Older People Wattel, Elizabeth; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan, Gerrits, Karin; VU University Amsterdam , Department of Human Movement Sciences; Stichting Merem Medische Revalidatie van der Wouden, Johannes ; Amsterdam UMC Locatie VUmc, General Practice Meiland, Franka; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan de Groot, Aafke; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan Jansma, Elise; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan Hertogh, Cees; Amsterdam UMC Locatie VUmc, Medicine for older people Smit, Ewout; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan				
Keywords:	REHABILITATION MEDICINE, GERIATRIC MEDICINE, Rehabilitation medicine < INTERNAL MEDICINE				





I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

R. O.

Title: Effectiveness and characteristics of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness in vulnerable older adults: an umbrella review of systematic reviews.

Author names and affiliations:

- 1. Dennis Visser*, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>den.visser@amsterdamumc.nl</u>
- 2. Elizabeth M. Wattel*, *corresponding author*, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>I.wattel@amsterdamumc.nl</u>
- 3. Karin H. L. Gerrits, Department of Human Movement Sciences, VU University Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Merem Medische Revalidatie, Hilversum, The Netherlands, <u>karin.gerrits@vu.nl</u>
- 4. Johannes C. van der Wouden, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC -Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, j.vanderwouden@amsterdamumc.nl
- 5. Franka J.M. Meiland, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>fj.meiland@amsterdamumc.nl</u>
- 6. Aafke J. de Groot, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>aj.degroot@amsterdamumc.nl</u>
- Elise P. Jansma, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Amsterdam Public Health research institute, Amsterdam UMC – Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>e.p.jansma@lumc.nl</u>
- 8. Cees M.P.M. Hertogh, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>cmpm.hertogh@amsterdamumc.nl</u>
- 9. Ewout B. Smit, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>eb.smit@amsterdamumc.nl</u>

*Dennis Visser and Elizabeth M Wattel contributed equally to this manuscript.

Full correspondence details (for review) for contact purposes only:

Name	Elizabeth M. Wattel
Department	Department of Medicine for Older People
Institution	Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam
Postal adress	Van der Boechorststraat 7, 1081 BT Amsterdam
Country	The Netherlands
Email	l.wattel@amsterdamumc.nl

Full correspondence (for publication) for contact purposes only:

Elizabeth M. Wattel
Department of Medicine for Older People
Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam
The Netherlands
I.wattel@amsterdamumc.nl

Abbreviated title: Fitness training in vulnerable older adults

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Key words: Word Count:	Exercise Therapy, Aerobic Fitness, Vulnerable Older Adults, Systematic Review, Geriatric Rehabilitation 245 words (Abstract) 4896 (Introduction, Method, Results, Discussion, Statements, excl figures and tables)
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31		
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42		
42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52		
52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60		

ABSTRACT

Objective: Present an overview of effectiveness and training characteristics of physical training on aerobic fitness, compared to other or no training, in adults over 65 years with various health statuses, providing a basis for guidelines for aerobic training of vulnerable older adults, that can be used in geriatric rehabilitation. Design: An umbrella review of systematic reviews, that included both randomized controlled trials and not randomized controlled trials. Setting: home, hospital, institution. Participants: adults aged 65 and older. Interventions: aimed at improving aerobic fitness and that reported at least on Frequency, Intensity, Time or Type of exercise. Outcome measure: Aerobic fitness. **Results:** We included 51 papers on 49 reviews. Thirty-three reviews reported a positive effect of training on aerobic fitness, eleven reviews remained inconclusive and five reviews reported no effect. Training characteristics varied largely: Frequencies 1-35 sessions/week, Intensity light-vigorous, Time <10-120 minutes/session and many Types of exercise. The methodological quality was most often low. Subgroup analyses revealed positive effects for all health conditions except for trauma patients. Exercise characteristics of current existing guidelines apply to a great extent. For vulnerable older adults lower intensities and lower frequencies were beneficial. Some health conditions require specific adjustments. Information on adverse events was often lacking, but their occurrence seems rare. Conclusion: Physical fitness training is effective and probably safe for vulnerable older adults. Exercise characteristics of current existing guidelines apply to a great extent, although lower frequencies and intensities are also beneficial. For some conditions adjustments are advised.

PROSPERO registration: CRD42020140575.

Key words: Exercise Therapy, Aerobic Fitness, Vulnerable Older Adults, Systematic Review, Geriatric Rehabilitation

STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY

- This review of systematic reviews provides a summary of the scientific literature on training of aerobic fitness in older adults with a large variety in health statuses.
- This review focusses on training characteristics, effects on aerobic fitness and adverse events.
- The narrative analyses does justice to the heterogeneity in vulnerability of older adults.
- An important challenge is the interpretation of the large variety in interventions, outcomes and description of the training characteristics of the studies.

INTRODUCTION

Geriatric rehabilitation can be defined as diagnostic and therapeutic interventions aimed at restoring functional ability or enhancing residual physical function in vulnerable older people with disabling impairments.¹² Advancing age is associated with physiologic changes that result in reductions in functional capacity, such as a reduction in aerobic fitness and in muscle performance.³⁴ This deterioration can be a cause of disabling impairments, but also hinders functional recovery. Therefore the training of functional capacity can be considered an essential focus for therapy in geriatric rehabilitation.⁵⁶ An important element of functional capacity is aerobic fitness, i.e. the ability of the circulatory and respiratory system to supply oxygen during sustained physical activity, which can be improved by a number of therapeutic interventions like walking, rowing and cycling.⁷

There are several international guidelines, that provide specific exercise recommendations for enhancing aerobic fitness in healthy (older) adults or in adults with a specific disease or condition.^{3 7-} ¹¹ In general, these recommendations are based on the training principle of progressive overload. This principle implies that training should impose a greater load on the body than is normally accustomed and should increase during a training program.⁷ Exercise below a minimum training load, or threshold, will not challenge the body sufficiently to result in increased physical fitness.⁸ This relation between training load and gain in physical fitness is not linear. Training itself has a ceiling effect: the closer the patients' fitness approaches their personal ceiling, the more intense training is required for improvement. On the other hand if the load is too high, it can lead to adverse effects, for example a decrease in training effect, but also serious adverse events like myocardial infarction and in extreme cases to sudden cardiac death in susceptible persons.¹²⁻¹⁵ It is thus important to find the optimal equilibrium between under and overtraining and use the appropriated training load.

Training load is determined by Frequency, Intensity and Time of training.¹⁶ Together with the Type of exercise, these characteristics are referred to as the FITT-characteristics, which are used for exercise

prescription. Exercise intensity, for example expressed as the proportion of maximal oxygen uptake, is the most important of these four characteristics as it has the largest influence on the training load and, therefore, on the exercise dose.^{7 16} Frequency refers to how often the exercise is performed, usually in number of sessions per week. Time is the length of the physical activity, for example in minutes per session. Type of exercise refers to the specific physical activity such as walking or swimming.⁷

Although guidelines provide a multitude of exercise recommendations, they lack specific recommendations on aerobic exercise for the vulnerable group of patients in geriatric rehabilitation. These patients often face problems of frailty, comorbidity or disability, or even more often, interrelation of these problems,⁴ and they show a large variation of underlying problems. It is unclear whether and how the FITT-characteristics of for example the American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM) apply to this group. This is important because application of inappropriate FITT- characteristics might lead to adverse events or to suboptimal training, resulting in inadequate recovery of independence.^{8 17} Besides a lack of specific training guidelines for vulnerable older adults, an overview of the evidence with regard to physical fitness training of vulnerable older adults is lacking as well. Currently, there are several reviews available reporting on the effect of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness in healthy older adults,^{9 18} or in older patients with specific disease categories.¹⁹⁻²¹ Combination of the body of evidence of such systematic reviews regarding both healthy and not-healthy older adults might help to improve exercise prescription in vulnerable older adults, in geriatric rehabilitation.Therefore the research questions for this study were:

- 1. What is the effectiveness of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness compared to other or no training in adults over 65 years old, with various health statuses?
- 2. What are the training characteristics that are associated with significant effects on aerobic fitness in adults over 65 years old.

METHODS

An umbrella review was performed,²² and reported according to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines.²³ Before the start of the study, a review protocol was created and registered at the PROSPERO international prospective register of systematic reviews (CRD42020140575), that is provided in Supplementary File A. Deviations from the protocol are reported in relevant parts of this methods section.

Search strategy and information sources

We performed a systematic computerized search to identify systematic reviews reporting on the effect of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness in older adults. Four electronic databases were searched from inception: Medline, EMBASE, CINAHL and the Cochrane Library. The search strategy for Medline is provided in Supplementary File B, we adapted the search strings accordingly for the other databases. The search was conducted on September 9, 2019.

Eligibility criteria

We included reviews that met all of the following criteria: (1) the review was a systematic review, according to our minimal criteria that search strategy and in- and exclusion criteria were described; (2) the reported intervention was a physical training that was expected to improve aerobic fitness; (3) the review had to present results for adults aged 65 years and older; (4) the description of the intervention contained at least one of the FITT-characteristics: Frequency, Intensity, Time or Type of exercise; (5) aerobic fitness was measured at least before and after the intervention. The design of the studies included in the systematic reviews could be either randomized controlled trials (RCTs) or other types of studies (non-RCTs) like before-after studies, non-randomised, or quasi-

randomised trials, in order to assure that we did not miss relevant studies on vulnerable patients for which RCT-designs might not be feasible. We only included reviews published in English and there were no restrictions on publication year.

Study selection

Two investigators (DV, EBS) reviewed titles and abstracts independently, and potentially relevant articles were identified and retrieved in full text for independent assessment using the inclusion criteria. Any disagreements were resolved by consensus or in consultation with a third reviewer (HLG) when necessary.

Data collection process

The validated Joanna Briggs Institute (JBI) Data Extraction Form for Systematic Reviews and Research Syntheses was used and adapted for data extraction.²² Data from each included systematic review were extracted independently by both reviewers (DV, EBS). Results were compared and discrepancies were resolved through discussion. We tabulated review characteristics, such as participants, setting, number of included studies and review results, like effect of training on aerobic fitness, and training characteristics using the FITT-characteristics.⁷

Outcome measures

Our primary outcome was aerobic fitness by any measure, for example: VO_2max and VO_2peak ,²⁴ six minute walk test (6MWT),²⁵ endurance capacity with Graded Exercise Testing,²⁶ exercise tolerance with a BORG-scale,²⁷ heart rate response during a graded or incremental exercise test and its recovery,²⁸ and muscle fatigue measured as decline in maximal power and EMG activity after incremental exercise test.²⁹

Methodological quality

The two reviewers (DV, EBS) independently assessed the methodological quality of each included review. The methodological quality of the reviews was determined by the "A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews", second version (AMSTAR 2).³⁰ The results of the quality assessment were compared and discrepancies were resolved through discussion.

Synthesis of results

A narrative synthesis was used to describe the characteristics of aerobic fitness training and the effect on aerobic fitness in older or frail patients. For the evaluation of the effect on aerobic fitness, reviews were classified in one of the following categories: "positive effect", "negative effect", "inconclusive" or "no effect", dependent on the effect on aerobic fitness outcomes, such as VO₂max or 6MWT. Reviews, both meta-analyses and narrative reviews, were classified "positive" if all comparisons, or at least all comparisons with non-exercise controls, had a statistically significant positive result. Reviews with narrative analyses were also classified "positive" if at least 75% of the included comparisons had a statistically significant positive result. In the same way reviews were classified "no effect" if none of the comparisons had a statistically significant effect. Reviews were classified "inconclusive" if comparisons had mixed results: some statistically significant positive and others not statistically significant. This classification of reviews was not described in depth in the PROSPERO-protocol.

BMJ Open

In addition, two subgroup analyses were performed. The first focused on reviews that specifically reported on dose-response relationships of aerobic fitness interventions, in order to explore optimal training characteristics for the training of aerobic fitness. This was not explicitly stated in the PROSPERO-protocol, but added because insight in dose-effect relations is important for optimal exercise prescription. The second, predefined subgroup analysis, explored the effects of aerobic fitness training in groups with specific health status or diagnoses, like trauma patients and patients with respiratory diseases. In this second analysis, a deviation from our published protocol, only reviews with complete FITT-characteristics and with risk of bias analysis were included. In the analyses of smaller subgroups, the reviews with incomplete reporting of FITT-characteristics would cloud the picture, as it is unknown if the not-reported FITT-characteristics are within the range of the other reviews in the same subgroup. The reason for excluding studies with unknown risk of bias is that it is impossible to weigh the quality of these studies in the analyses.

Patient and Public Involvement

Patients and public were not involved in the development of the research questions, the design and the conduct of the study. Due to the fact that we performed a literature review, no study participants were recruited.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

RESULTS

The PRISMA flowchart can be found in Figure 1. It shows that 2978 records were screened and 62 full text articles were assessed for full-text analysis. We finally included 51 articles in the narrative synthesis, of which three were based on the same data, leaving 49 individual systematic reviews to analyse¹⁴ ¹⁸⁻²¹ ³¹⁻⁷⁶. Supplementary File C shows the characteristics of the included reviews, and Supplementary File D describes the interventions and a summary of the evidence of the included reviews. A list of excluded reviews is presented in Supplementary File E.

<<Figure 1 about here>>

Quality assessment

The quality of included reviews is presented in Supplementary File F. According to the AMSTAR 2 ratings, sources of bias were for example lacking report of a full PICO (14 reviews), no reported protocol prior to the start of the study (35 reviews) and no adequately explained decision to include RCTs, non-RCT or a combination (44 reviews). Other sources of bias were: an incompletely described or incomprehensive literature search strategy (45 reviews) and lacking a list of excluded studies in 41 reviews. A risk of bias analysis was performed in 40 reviews, but in only 13 the authors took this risk of bias into account when discussing the results.

Participants

The total number of participants was 28,085 with a median number of 399 and a range of 92 to 5230 participants per review, only one review did not report the number of included patients. Due to large differences in reporting methods, we were not able to calculate a mean age for all the participants, however the mean age per review, at least for the subgroup of studies that reported on aerobic fitness outcomes, was at least 65 years. Gender was reported in only half of the included reviews. Reviews differed largely with respect to the health conditions of the studied population, varying from healthy participants to frail, hospitalized or institutionalized participants and many reviews focused on patients with specific diseases like heart failure or COPD. The setting was unclear in the majority of studies, the reported settings mainly concerned community dwelling older adults and, to a lesser extent, institutionalized patients, hospitalized patients or a mixed group.

Characteristics of the Interventions

Of the included reviews thirty reported on all FITT-characteristics of the underlying intervention studies. The frequency of interventions ranged from one session per week to five sessions per day. The exercise intensity was measured in several ways, for example an estimated heart rate value, a

BMJ Open

percentage of the maximum workload or walking speed, or a predefined experienced exertion. The duration of training sessions lasted from several minutes to 120 minutes per session. The most common type of intervention was a mixed aerobic exercise program. Mixed programs were either combinations of different aerobic exercises or aerobic exercises combined with for example strength training. Walking and cycling were usually the major aerobic components in these mixed programs. Both were also widely used as single intervention, other interventions were: dancing, Pilates, interactive gaming, Nordic walking and rowing. The total duration of programs ranged from four days to two years.

Outcome measures

Twenty-three of the included reviews reported multiple outcome measures of aerobic fitness, mainly a combination of covered distance in meters on various walking tests and VO₂ max or VO₂peak, both measured in different ways. Distance covered during walking tests was reported as the sole outcome measure of aerobic fitness (16 reviews), and VO₂max or VO₂peak was the sole outcome measure (8 reviews). In the remaining 2 reviews the outcome measure was not specified. Less used outcome measures were for example time to reach a predefined rate of perceived exertion and peg-and-ring test.

Effect of physical training on aerobic fitness

The effect of training on aerobic fitness is displayed in Table 1. Twenty-nine reviews contained a meta-analysis. Twenty-two of these reviews were classified "positive effect", three "inconclusive" and four "no effect". Of the narrative reviews eleven reviews were classified "positive effect", eight "inconclusive" and one showed "no effect". None of the reviews was classified "negative effect".

BMJ Open	
Table 1 Effect of aerobic fitness training according to health status or disease category: number of reviews with positive, inconclus	sive or no effect.

	(Healthy) older adults	Frail older adults	Hospitalized after critical illness	Cardio- vascular disease	Cognitive impair- ment	Metabolic diseases	disease	$\frac{\omega}{2}$ disc	iratory ease	Trauma		TOTAL
MA: positive effect for all comparisons	3 ^{39,51,64}			5 ^{21,43,44,68,}	⁷⁴ 1 ⁵⁷	145	171	× ≥ 2	1 20,58,62,66		3 ^{36,48,49}	18
MA: positive effect, only for comparisons with non-exercise controls	118			141				√ May 2022. D			2 ^{40,69}	4
NAn: positive effect for all studies	2 ^{37,53}	1 ⁴⁶		1 ⁵⁹	235,47			own				6
NAn: positive effect, only for all studies with non-exercise controls							1 314,19,55 3 0	loaded	L ⁷⁵			1
NAn: positive effect for >75% of all studies		1 ³²	154			138		fro			170	4
SUBTOTAL POSITIVE RESULTS	6	2	1	7	3	2	1	n g		0	6	33
MA: inconclusive				1 ⁶⁵				ttp://	2 42,60			3
NAn: inconclusive		2 ^{34,72}	1 ⁷³	2 ^{63,76}			314,19,55	n N				8
SUBTOTAL INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS	0	2	1	3	0	0	3			0	0	11
MA: no effect	167			1 ³¹				ñ. 1	L 61	156		4
NAn: no effect		1 ³³						<u>, 3</u> .				1
SUBTOTAL NOT SIGNIFICANT RESULTS	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	n Mo	1	1	0	5
TOTAL	7	5	2	11	3	2		g 8	3	1	6	49
Table 1 Effect of aerobic fitness training MA: Meta-analysis; NAn: Narrative analysis. *: reviews of studies with multiple health conditi												
Fitness training in vulnerable older adu	lte Missor							ight.			_	11 of 2

Subgroup analysis: Dose-response relationships

Four reviews reported that they could not draw conclusions about dose-response relationships.^{35 36 40} ⁴⁷ One review found no dose-response relationships between physical training and aerobic capacity in older patients with heart failure.⁷⁴ Three publications, by the same authors and all based on the same 41 underlying studies, reported on dose-response relations of cardiorespiratory interventions in sedentary older adults.⁵⁰⁻⁵² In their most recent review, they concluded that a maximal gain in VO₂max would be induced by aerobic training at a mean intensity of 66-73% of heart rate reserve (HRR), with 40-50 minutes per session for 3-4 days per week for 30-40 weeks. The older adults began attaining VO₂max improvements at lower training intensities of 35-50% of HRR, and at a training length of at least 20-24 weeks. The studies in these reviews are 23 RCTs and 18 non-RCTs. The authors did not account for risk of bias when interpreting the results.

Subgroup analyses: categories with specific health status or diagnosis

The reviews with complete FITT-characteristics and with risk of bias analysis could be divided into nine categories according to health status or diagnoses of their participants: (healthy) older adults (N=1), frail older adults (N=2), older adults hospitalized for acute medical illness (N=1), cardiovascular disease (N=5), cognitive disorders (N=2), oncologic disease (N=3), respiratory disease (N=7), and trauma (N=1). Three studies, reporting on participants with mixed conditions and thus not on specific health conditions or diagnoses, were not included in this analysis. In Supplementary File D, for each review the intervention and the summary of results is presented. In this file the reviews that are included in this subgroup analysis are highlighted in italics.

1. (Healthy) older adults

One review reported on (healthy) older adults.¹⁸ This study showed positive effects on VO₂peak and 6MWT of combined aerobic and strength training compared to non-exercise controls. Two to three sessions per week were given, with light to vigorous intensity for 30-90 minutes. Total duration of the program varied from 6 to 52 weeks.

2. Frail older adults

Two reviews described frail older people,^{32 72} one showed a positive effect,³² and the other was inconclusive.⁷²

3. Older adults hospitalized for acute medical illness

One review reported on older adults hospitalized for acute medical illness and showed positive results.⁵⁴ Almost all FITT-characteristics showed broad ranges.

4. Cardiovascular diseases

The cardiovascular disease group consisted of patients after heart surgery, with peripheral arterial disease or with abdominal aortic aneurysm.^{44 63 65 68 76} Two reviews focussed on patients after heart surgery. One found a positive effect of aerobic fitness after the training program in an uncontrolled before-after study.⁶⁸ The other review on heart surgery patients showed inconclusive results of *additional* aerobic or resistance training added to standard aerobic cardiac rehabilitation.⁶⁵ Two reviews focussed on peripheral artery disease, of which one reported a positive effect and the other inconclusive results. One review showed positive effects on (pain free) walking distance after a training program of walking at an intensity that evoked severe claudication pain.⁴⁴ Another review showed inconclusive results of exercise both in walking tests and in VO₂peak compared to non-exercise controls, and no effect when aerobic exercise was compared to other types or other intensities of exercise.⁶³ Both the type and intensity of the training differed from the positive review: the content was (treadmill) walking, lower limb aerobics, pole striding and arm cranking at a vigorous intensity, or at an intensity that evoked moderate to maximum claudication pain.⁶³ One review reported on the effect of preoperative exercise for patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm and showed inconclusive results.⁷⁶

5. Cognitive disorders

Both reviews showed a positive effect on walking tests.^{35 57} The severity of cognitive disorders varied from Mild Cognitive Impairment (MCI) to dementia. Blankevoort reported better outcomes for programs with a longer duration,³⁵ and Lam reported an effective training in studies with an intensity of 30-60% of VO₂max or 40%HRR that gradually progressed to 85%.⁵⁷

6. Oncologic diseases

One review reported a positive effect in patients with prostate cancer.⁷¹ The other two reviews had inconclusive findings for patients with colorectal cancer¹⁹ and small cell lung cancer.¹⁴ The review with the positive effect seems to have a higher frequency and intensity than the inconclusive reviews.

7. Respiratory disease

The respiratory disease group consisted of patients with COPD, non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis or non-malignant dust-related respiratory diseases.^{20 42 58 60-62 75} Five reviews focussed on patients with

BMJ Open

moderate to severe COPD. Positive effects on aerobic fitness were found for aerobic training both in stable COPD patients and in patients shortly after an exacerbation, and both for home based and for outpatient rehabilitation.^{20 62 75} The effect of (additional) resistance training is not clear; one review showed an inconclusive effect⁶⁰ another study showed no statistically significant effect.⁶¹ The review on non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis was judged inconclusive, with positive effects on 6MWT but no effect on VO₂max.⁵⁸ The review on patients with non-malignant dust-related respiratory disease showed positive effects.⁴²

8. Trauma patients

The last category consisted of trauma patients with hip fractures in one review.⁵⁶ Programs of low-frequency and moderate intensity programs showed no effect on aerobic fitness.

Adverse events

Twenty reviews intended to report on adverse events, but they all concluded that there was a lack of information on adverse events in the underlying studies.^{14 20 21 33-36 40 42-44 49 57 59 61 64 66 69 71 75} Of these twenty reviews, nine reviews either found no adverse events^{20 33 35 42 59 61 71} or no difference in the presence of adverse events with non-exercise controls^{21 44 77}. Seven reviews reported no serious^{34 40 43} ⁷⁵ or very few^{14 57 66} adverse events. One review reported serious adverse events that resulted sometimes in discontinuation of the exercise and even resulted in one death.³⁶ The training programs described in this review were for individuals with severe hypertension, mixed diagnoses or heart failure patients, and had a frequency of 3 sessions per week, lasted 20-60 minutes for a duration of 12-24 weeks and were of light to vigorous intensity.

Description of excluded studies

Eleven of the 62 full-text papers were excluded after assessment (Figure 1). The most important reasons for exclusion in this phase were the lack of aerobic outcomes; mean age under 65; or lack of a subgroup analysis for this age criterion (see Supplementary File E).

DISCUSSION

This umbrella review was set up to study the effectiveness and characteristics of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness in vulnerable older adults and included 51 papers on 49 individual systematic reviews (n= 28,085 participants). The majority of the included reviews found a statistically significant positive effect of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness. We found a large heterogeneity in the reported FITT-characteristics of the included interventions. Only one review found dose-effect relations, and this concerned healthy older adults. For almost all categories of researched health statuses positive effects of physical fitness training were found, with some variation in FITT-characteristics between the categories.

Comparison with current guidelines

For older adults, the ASCM published general recommendations for physical activity (in conjunction with the American Heart Association (AHA)),⁹ and specific critical issues for exercise and training in a position stand.³ Guidelines for aerobic training in the position stand were derived from one of the papers based on the review of Huang, that we included in this umbrella review. It states that "aerobic exercise training programs of sufficient intensity (>60% of pre-training VO₂max), frequency, and length (>3 sessions per week for 16 weeks) can significantly increase VO_2 max in healthy middleaged and older adults".^{3 51} Our review shows that for healthy older adults the guidelines of ACSM/AHA still apply to a great extent, although lower frequencies of 2-3 sessions per week also are beneficial.¹⁸ Another finding of our review is that for most groups of not-healthy older adults, cardiorespiratory fitness can be improved with programs that are offered less frequently and with less intensity than the ACSM/AHA guidelines prescribe.^{18 20 32 35 44 57 62 68 75} For the most vulnerable older adults, short sessions seem appropriate.^{32 54} The latter raises the question if training load is determined best by separate FITT-characteristics or that it should be merged in an overarching measure that is based on an interdependency between Frequency, Intensity and Time. In such an overarching measure the underlying FITT-characteristics can be adjusted to a patient's needs as long as the combination of the characteristics meets the conditions of the overarching measure.⁷⁷

Adverse events

Due to a lack of information on adverse events in the reviews no firm conclusions can be drawn about safety, although the available information indicates that serious adverse events rarely occur, and that aerobic fitness training can be safely applied.

BMJ Open

Interpretation of results in the context of physiological principles of training

Aerobic fitness is the ability of the circulatory and respiratory system to supply oxygen to the tissues. The oxygen transport consists of several steps from ventilation of the alveoli to extraction of the oxygen from the blood at the tissue level.⁷⁸ In normal aging, changes in the respiratory, cardiovascular and musculoskeletal systems lead to a decrease in aerobic fitness,³ that can be enhanced by specific health conditions. Impairment of one step in the aerobic pathway may be compensated by other steps. This means that the training of aerobic fitness in vulnerable older adults can focus on either improvement of impaired steps in the oxygen transport pathway, or on improvement of other, compensating steps in the pathway. ⁷⁸ An example of the mechanism of improvement of the impaired step is seen in the reviews concerning peripheral artery disease, where training at an intensity of severe claudication pain seems to be more beneficial to increase (pain free) walking distance than training at moderate pain or at a percentage of VO₂max.^{44 63} The intensity beyond the pain threshold may lead to an increase in the local production of collateral blood vessels⁷⁹. An improved vascularisation of the lower limbs leads to an increase in the oxygen delivery and thus contributes to an improved aerobic fitness. The mechanism in which training focusses on the improvement of compensating steps is expected in training of COPD patients, where the lung function decrease is irreversible. Therefore it is likely that training that focussed on improvement of cardiovascular function, or on muscle function will be successful in improving aerobic fitness in this patient group.⁷⁹ From this perspective it seems surprising that we only found inconclusive results for resistance training, with no effect on VO₂max and positive results on 6MWT and peg-and-ring test. These results show that although the VO₂max cannot improve (due to irreversible lung damage) but the submaximal performance (6MWT, peg-and-ring test) is improved by compensating mechanisms.80

Our review shows that for frail older adults, short session durations, starting from eight minutes, are beneficial when they include both aerobic and resistance training. Most programs were progressive in time or intensity. This suggests that the programs were fit to the abilities of the frail older adults, in order to provide a suitable stimulus for improvement of aerobic fitness. The combination of aerobic and resistance training suggests that multiple steps in the aerobic pathway are trained leading to a general improvement of the aerobic pathway.

In Table 2 we summarized our interpretation of the findings of this review, in comparison with the existing guidelines.

Healthy older adults

BMJ Open

3 4	٠
5 6	•
7 8	Vuln
9	٠
10 11	•
12 13	•
14 15	Vuln
16 17	•
17 18 19	•
20 21	•
22 23	•
24 25	•
26 27	•
28 29	•
30 31	Table
32	ACSM
33 34	Diseas
35 36	Stren
37	An in
38 39	popu
40 41	a larg
42 43	decid
44	statu
45 46	whick
47 48	simpl
49 50	justic
51	Our r
52 53	studi
54 55	evide
56 57	Secor
58	revie
59 60	the d

1

- The guidelines of ACSM and AHA apply to a great extent, although lower frequencies of 2 to 3 sessions per week also are beneficial.
 - Optimal training programs are 3 to 4 sessions per week, ranging from 40 to 50 minutes, for 32 to 36 weeks at a to vigorous intensity of 66-73% of HRR.

Vulnerable older adults: general

- For almost all researched health conditions aerobic fitness can improve by training.
- High frequencies, short sessions and low intensity seem appropriate for *the most vulnerable older adults*, for example after acute medical illness, heart surgery or exacerbation COPD.
- For *most patient groups* aerobic fitness can improve in programs with lower frequency and intensity than ACSM and AHA guidelines prescribe.

Vulnerable older adults: specific health conditions

- For *frail older adults* aerobic fitness can improve in programs with shorter sessions and programs that consist of both aerobic and resistance training.
- For *patients after cardiovascular surgery* and for *patients with COPD* there is no evidence that the addition of extra aerobic or resistance training to an aerobic training program does improve cardiovascular fitness.
- For *patients with peripheral artery disease* walking at an intensity that evokes severe claudication pain improves (pain free) walking distance.
- For *patients with non-malignant dust related diseases* low frequencies (2-3 per week) and relatively short sessions (15-30 minutes) are advised.
- For patients with non-small-cell lung cancer vigorous intensities are advised.
- For *patients after trauma* training programs with a low frequency, relatively short sessions and program duration do not improve their cardiovascular fitness
- For *patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm* there is no evidence that exercise improves aerobic fitness.

Table 2 Summary of the evidence

ACSM = American College of Sports Medicine; AHA = American Heart Association; COPD = Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease; HRR = Heart Rate Reserve.

Strengths and limitations

An important strength of our review is our approach of the concept 'geriatric rehabilitation population'. This population is characterized by a combination of older age and vulnerability, and by a large heterogeneity, which is difficult to operationalize in inclusion criteria. For that reason, we decided to use an age criterion (>65 years), and to include reviews with a large variety in health statuses, that may influence the degree of vulnerability. A second strength is the narrative approach, which enabled us to make the variety in the evidence visible, instead of reducing the evidence to a simplified number that may not be applicable to a specific situation. By these choices we aimed to do justice to the heterogeneity of vulnerability in older adults.

Our review has several limitations. Firstly, there is significant heterogeneity among the designs of the studies included in the reviews, ranging from RCTs to studies without a control group. This results in evidence of varying scientific quality, including a great variety in (or even unknown) risk of bias. Secondly, in the subgroup analyses on categories with specific health statuses we excluded the reviews with incomplete FITT-characteristics and the reviews without a risk of bias. This choice has the disadvantage that not all available evidence was used for our final conclusions of these subgroup

BMJ Open

analyses. Nevertheless, this choice leads to better justified evidence. A third limitation is the fact that the reported training prescription may not always reflect the actual performed training. Authors should make an effort to report on these measures as well. A last limitation is the large variation of the interventions, the outcomes, and the description of the FITT-characteristics across studies, in particular with regard to the intensity. Intensity is described with robust measures (like percentage of VO₂peak, and their derivative measures, like percentage of maximal heart rate), with measures that depend on multiple body functions (like a percentage of the speed on a given walking test) and lastly with measures that are hard to interpret or compare, like "comfortable walking speed" or an unspecified "moderate to high" intensity.

In the presence of the large heterogeneity in intensity measures it is questionable what measure is the best representation of intensity of aerobic fitness training. Training should be based on an intensity that enforces physiological adaptations. For this purpose, the so called ventilatory thresholds are described, which represent the extent to which the aerobic system is able to meet the energy demand. The aerobic thresholds are dependent on aerobic fitness and can be used for safe and personalized exercise prescription.⁷⁸ These thresholds are not so much determined by a fixed percentage of for example VO₂max, but require specialized equipment that is usually not available in exercise settings for vulnerable older adults. In two of the reviews these thresholds were used.^{18 32} The development of easily accessible methods to establish the ventilatory thresholds could contribute to a more personalized prescription of exercise intensity.

Recommendations

Future research should focus on easily accessible methods that reflect relevant markers of aerobic exercise intensity more appropriately, such as based on the ventilatory thresholds, and on the feasibility of an overarching measure for training load that relates to the FITT-characteristics. The effect of aerobic training programs with low frequencies combined with light intensities should be further assessed, and finally, effective aerobic training programs for trauma patients (e.g. after hip fracture) should be developed and investigated.

Conclusions

In conclusion, physical fitness training is an effective intervention to improve aerobic fitness in older adults in general, and also in the majority of categories of older adults with specific health statuses or diagnoses, among which frail and the most vulnerable older adults. The effective training characteristics Frequency, Intensity, Time and Type comply to a great extent to the guidelines of the ACSM and the AHA. For vulnerable older adults we found evidence that lower frequencies of two to three sessions per week and, for most categories, lower intensities are also beneficial. For some conditions, specific adjustments to the FITT-characteristics are advised, which are stated in Table 2. These findings can be used for better exercise prescription for vulnerable older adults in general, and thus the specific group of patients in geniatric rehabilitation.

to perteries only

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

None

COMPETING INTERESTS

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

FUNDING SUPPORT

This research was funded by ZonMw (national funding body for medical research), [project number 839120007]. Additional funding was provided by Gerion (educational institute for the training of elderly care physicians).

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Dennis Visser: methodology, formal analysis, investigation, writing - original draft, project administration. Elizabeth M. Wattel: methodology, formal analysis, investigation, writing - original draft, visualization, supervision, project administration, funding acquisition. Karin H. L. Gerrits: methodology, investigation, writing - review & editing, supervision, funding acquisition. Johannes C. van der Wouden: methodology, writing - review & editing, supervision. Franka J.M. Meiland: writing review & editing, funding acquisition. Aafke J. de Groot: , writing - review & editing, funding acquisition. Elise P. Jansma: investigation, writing - review & editing. Cees M.P.M. Hertogh: writing review & editing, funding acquisition. Ewout B. Smit: methodology, formal analysis, investigation, writing - review & editing.

ETHICS APPROVAL Not applicable for this type of research

REFERENCES

- 1. Bachmann S, Finger C, Huss A, et al. Inpatient rehabilitation specifically designed for geriatric patients: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ* 2010;340:c1718. doi: 10.1136/bmj.c1718.
- 2. Boston Working Group on Improving Health Care Outcomes Through Geriatric Rehabilitation. *Med Care* 1997;35(6 Suppl):JS4-20. doi: 10.1097/00005650-199706001-00003.
- 3. Chodzko-Zajko WJ, Proctor DN, Fiatarone Singh MA, et al. American College of Sports Medicine position stand. Exercise and physical activity for older adults. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2009;41(7):1510-30. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0b013e3181a0c95c.
- 4. Fried LP, Ferrucci L, Darer J, et al. Untangling the concepts of disability, frailty, and comorbidity: implications for improved targeting and care. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 2004;59(3):255-63. doi: 10.1093/gerona/59.3.m255.
- 5. Pasanen T, Tolvanen S, Heinonen A, et al. Exercise therapy for functional capacity in chronic diseases: an overview of meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials. *Br J Sports Med* 2017;51(20):1459-65. doi: 10.1136/bjsports-2016-097132.
- Spirduso WW, Cronin DL. Exercise dose-response effects on quality of life and independent living in older adults. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2001;33(6 Suppl):S598-608. doi: 10.1097/00005768-200106001-00028.
- 7. Liguori G, American College of Sports M. ACSM's guidelines for exercise testing and prescription. Eleventh edition / ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 2021.
- Bissmer B, Deschenes MR, et al. American College of Sports Medicine position stand. Quantity and quality of exercise for developing and maintaining cardiorespiratory, musculoskeletal, and neuromotor fitness in apparently healthy adults: guidance for prescribing exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2011;43(7):1334-59. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0b013e318213fefb.
- Nelson ME, Rejeski WJ, Blair SN, et al. Physical activity and public health in older adults: recommendation from the American College of Sports Medicine and the American Heart Association. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2007;39(8):1435-45. doi: 10.1249/mss.0b013e3180616aa2.
- 10. Mezzani A, Hamm LF, Jones AM, et al. Aerobic exercise intensity assessment and prescription in cardiac rehabilitation: a joint position statement of the European Association for Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation, the American Association of Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Rehabilitation and the Canadian Association of Cardiac Rehabilitation. Eur J Prev Cardiol 2013;20(3):442-67. doi: 10.1177/2047487312460484.
- Fletcher GF, Ades PA, Kligfield P, et al. Exercise standards for testing and training: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. *Circulation* 2013;128(8):873-934. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0b013e31829b5b44.
- 12. O'Keefe JH, Patil HR, Lavie CJ, et al. Potential adverse cardiovascular effects from excessive endurance exercise. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2012;87(6):587-95. doi: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2012.04.005.
- Mittleman MA, Maclure M, Tofler GH, et al. Triggering of acute myocardial infarction by heavy physical exertion. Protection against triggering by regular exertion. Determinants of Myocardial Infarction Onset Study Investigators. N Engl J Med 1993;329(23):1677-83. doi: 10.1056/nejm199312023292301.
- 14. Gardner JR, Livingston PM, Fraser SF. Effects of exercise on treatment-related adverse effects for patients with prostate cancer receiving androgen-deprivation therapy: a systematic review. *J Clin Oncol* 2014;32(4):335-46. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2013.49.5523.
- 15. Thompson PD, Franklin BA, Balady GJ, et al. Exercise and acute cardiovascular events placing the risks into perspective: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association Council on Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Metabolism and the Council on Clinical Cardiology. *Circulation* 2007;115(17):2358-68. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.107.181485.
- 16. Oberg E. Physical activity prescription: our best medicine. *Integr Med (Encinitas)* 2007;6(5):18-22.

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
54 55
56
57
58
59
60

- 17. Portegijs E, Buurman BM, Essink-Bot ML, et al. Failure to regain function at 3 months after acute hospital admission predicts institutionalization within 12 months in older patients. J Am Med Dir Assoc 2012;13(6):569.e1-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2012.04.003.
 - 18. Hurst C, Weston KL, McLaren SJ, et al. The effects of same-session combined exercise training on cardiorespiratory and functional fitness in older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Aging Clin Exp Res* 2019;31(12):1701-17. doi: 10.1007/s40520-019-01124-7.
 - 19. Bruns ER, van den Heuvel B, Buskens CJ, et al. The effects of physical prehabilitation in elderly patients undergoing colorectal surgery: a systematic review. *Colorectal Dis* 2016;18(8):O267-77. doi: 10.1111/codi.13429.
 - 20. Ryrso CK, Godtfredsen NS, Kofod LM, et al. Lower mortality after early supervised pulmonary rehabilitation following COPD-exacerbations: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Pulm Med* 2018;18(1):154. doi: 10.1186/s12890-018-0718-1.
 - 21. Doyle MP, Indraratna P, Tardo DT, et al. Safety and efficacy of aerobic exercise commenced early after cardiac surgery: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2019;26(1):36-45. doi: 10.1177/2047487318798924.
 - 22. Aromataris E, Fernandez R, Godfrey C, et al. Chapter 10: Umbrella Reviews. In: E. A, Z. M, eds. JBI Manual for Evidence Synthesis. Adelaide: JBI 2020.
 - 23. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and metaanalyses: the PRISMA Statement. *Open Med* 2009;3(3):e123-30.
 - 24. Day JR, Rossiter HB, Coats EM, et al. The maximally attainable VO2 during exercise in humans: the peak vs. maximum issue. *Journal of applied physiology (Bethesda, Md : 1985)* 2003;95(5):1901-7. doi: 10.1152/japplphysiol.00024.2003.
 - 25. Guyatt GH, Sullivan MJ, Thompson PJ, et al. The 6-minute walk: a new measure of exercise capacity in patients with chronic heart failure. *Can Med Assoc J* 1985;132(8):919-23.
- 26. Beltz NM, Gibson AL, Janot JM, et al. Graded exercise testing protocols for the determination of VO(2)max: Historical perspectives, progress, and future considerations. J Sports Med (Hindawi Publ Corp) 2016;2016:3968393. doi: 10.1155/2016/3968393.
- 27. Borg GA. Psychophysical bases of perceived exertion. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1982;14(5):377-81.
- 28. Carvalho RC, Vigário PDS, Chachamovitz DSO, et al. Heart rate response to graded exercise test of elderly subjects in different ranges of TSH levels. *Arch Endocrinol Metab* 2018;62(6):591-96. doi: 10.20945/2359-399700000083.
- 29. Cannon DT, Coelho AC, Cao R, et al. Skeletal muscle power and fatigue at the tolerable limit of ramp-incremental exercise in COPD. *Journal of applied physiology (Bethesda, Md : 1985)* 2016;121(6):1365-73. doi: 10.1152/japplphysiol.00660.2016.
- 30. Shea BJ, Reeves BC, Wells G, et al. AMSTAR 2: a critical appraisal tool for systematic reviews that include randomised or non-randomised studies of healthcare interventions, or both. *BMJ* 2017;358:j4008. doi: 10.1136/bmj.j4008.
- 31. Ada L, Dean CM, Vargas J, et al. Mechanically assisted walking with body weight support results in more independent walking than assisted overground walking in non-ambulatory patients early after stroke: a systematic review. *J Physiother* 2010;56(3):153-61. doi: 10.1016/s1836-9553(10)70020-5.
- 32. Angevaren M, Aufdemkampe G, Verhaar HJ, et al. Physical activity and enhanced fitness to improve cognitive function in older people without known cognitive impairment. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2008(3):CD005381. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005381.pub3.
- 33. Anthony K, Robinson K, Logan P, et al. Chair-based exercises for frail older people: a systematic review. *Biomed Res Int* 2013;2013:309506. doi: 10.1155/2013/309506.
- 34. Baker MK, Atlantis E, Fiatarone Singh MA. Multi-modal exercise programs for older adults. *Age Ageing* 2007;36(4):375-81. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afm054.
- 35. Blankevoort CG, van Heuvelen MJ, Boersma F, et al. Review of effects of physical activity on strength, balance, mobility and ADL performance in elderly subjects with dementia. *Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord* 2010;30(5):392-402. doi: 10.1159/000321357.

- 36. Bouaziz W, Kanagaratnam L, Vogel T, et al. Effect of aerobic training on peak oxygen uptake among seniors aged 70 or older: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Rejuvenation Res* 2018;21(4):341-49. doi: 10.1089/rej.2017.1988.
- 37. Bouaziz W, Lang PO, Schmitt E, et al. Health benefits of multicomponent training programmes in seniors: a systematic review. *Int J Clin Pract* 2016;70(7):520-36. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12822.
- Bouaziz W, Schmitt E, Kaltenbach G, et al. Health benefits of endurance training alone or combined with diet for obese patients over 60: a review. *Int J Clin Pract* 2015;69(10):1032-49. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12648.
- 39. Bueno de Souza RO, Marcon LF, Arruda ASF, et al. Effects of mat pilates on physical functional performance of older adults: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2018;97(6):414-25. doi: 10.1097/PHM.00000000000883.
- 40. Bullo V, Gobbo S, Vendramin B, et al. Nordic walking can be incorporated in the exercise prescription to increase aerobic capacity, strength, and quality of life for elderly: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Rejuvenation Res* 2018;21(2):141-61. doi: 10.1089/rej.2017.1921.
- 41. Cugusi L, Manca A, Yeo TJ, et al. Nordic walking for individuals with cardiovascular disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2017;24(18):1938-55. doi: 10.1177/2047487317738592.
- 42. Dale MT, McKeough ZJ, Troosters T, et al. Exercise training to improve exercise capacity and quality of life in people with non-malignant dust-related respiratory diseases. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015(11):CD009385. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009385.pub2.
- 43. Fukuta H, Goto T, Wakami K, et al. Effects of drug and exercise intervention on functional capacity and quality of life in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2016;23(1):78-85. doi: 10.1177/2047487314564729.
- 44. Golledge J, Singh TP, Alahakoon C, et al. Meta-analysis of clinical trials examining the benefit of structured home exercise in patients with peripheral artery disease. *Br J Surg* 2019;106(4):319-31. doi: 10.1002/bjs.11101.
- 45. Gomes-Neto M, de Sa-Caputo DDC, Paineiras-Domingos LL, et al. Effects of whole-body vibration in older adult patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Can J Diabetes* 2019;43(7):524-29 e2. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2019.03.008.
- 46. Halloway S, Buchholz SW, Wilbur J, et al. Prehabilitation interventions for older adults: an integrative review. *West J Nurs Res* 2015;37(1):103-23. doi: 10.1177/0193945914551006.
- 47. Hernandez SS, Sandreschi PF, da Silva FC, et al. What are the benefits of exercise for Alzheimer's disease? A systematic review of the past 10 years. *J Aging Phys Act* 2015;23(4):659-68. doi: 10.1123/japa.2014-0180.
- 48. Heyn PC, Johnson KE, Kramer AF. Endurance and strength training outcomes on cognitively impaired and cognitively intact older adults: a meta-analysis. *J Nutr Health Aging* 2008;12(6):401-9. doi: 10.1007/bf02982674.
- Howes SC, Charles DK, Marley J, et al. Gaming for health: systematic review and meta-analysis of the physical and cognitive effects of active computer gaming in older adults. *Phys Ther* 2017;97(12):1122-37. doi: 10.1093/ptj/pzx088.
- 50. Huang G. Cardiorespiratory function changes response to controlled endurance exercise training in older adults: A meta-analysis. University of Kansas, 2002.
- 51. Huang G, Gibson CA, Tran ZV, et al. Controlled endurance exercise training and VO2max changes in older adults: a meta-analysis. *Prev Cardiol* 2005;8(4):217-25. doi: 10.1111/j.0197-3118.2005.04324.x.
- 52. Huang G, Wang R, Chen P, et al. Dose-response relationship of cardiorespiratory fitness adaptation to controlled endurance training in sedentary older adults. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2016;23(5):518-29. doi: 10.1177/2047487315582322.
- 53. Hwang PW, Braun KL. The effectiveness of dance interventions to improve older adults' health: A systematic literature review. *Altern Ther Health Med* 2015;21(5):64-70.

- Kanach FA, Pastva AM, Hall KS, et al. Effects of structured exercise interventions for older adults hospitalized with acute medical illness: A systematic review. J Aging Phys Act 2018;26(2):284-303. doi: 10.1123/japa.2016-0372.
 - 55. Keogh JW, MacLeod RD. Body composition, physical fitness, functional performance, quality of life, and fatigue benefits of exercise for prostate cancer patients: a systematic review. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2012;43(1):96-110. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2011.03.006.
 - 56. Kuijlaars IAR, Sweerts L, Nijhuis-van der Sanden MWG, et al. Effectiveness of supervised homebased exercise therapy compared to a control intervention on functions, activities, and participation in older patients after hip fracture: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2019;100(1):101-14 e6. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2018.05.006.
- 57. Lam FM, Huang MZ, Liao LR, et al. Physical exercise improves strength, balance, mobility, and endurance in people with cognitive impairment and dementia: a systematic review. *J Physiother* 2018;64(1):4-15. doi: 10.1016/j.jphys.2017.12.001.
- 58. Lee AL, Hill CJ, McDonald CF, et al. Pulmonary rehabilitation in individuals with non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: A systematic review. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2017;98(4):774-82 e1. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2016.05.017.
- 59. Leggio M, Fusco A, Loreti C, et al. Effects of exercise training in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction: an updated systematic literature review. *Heart Fail Rev* 2020;25(5):703-11. doi: 10.1007/s10741-019-09841-x.
- 60. Li N, Li P, Lu Y, et al. Effects of resistance training on exercise capacity in elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a meta-analysis and systematic review. *Aging Clin Exp Res* 2020;32(10):1911-22. doi: 10.1007/s40520-019-01339-8.
- 61. Liao WH, Chen JW, Chen X, et al. Impact of resistance training in subjects with COPD: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Respir Care* 2015;60(8):1130-45. doi: 10.4187/respcare.03598.
- 62. Paneroni M, Simonelli C, Vitacca M, et al. Aerobic exercise training in very severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2017;96(8):541-48. doi: 10.1097/PHM.00000000000667.
- 63. Parmenter BJ, Raymond J, Fiatarone Singh MA. The effect of exercise on fitness and performancebased tests of function in intermittent claudication: a systematic review. *Sports Med* 2013;43(6):513-24. doi: 10.1007/s40279-013-0038-9.
- 64. Patel NK, Newstead AH, Ferrer RL. The effects of yoga on physical functioning and health related quality of life in older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Altern Complement Med* 2012;18(10):902-17. doi: 10.1089/acm.2011.0473.
- 65. Pengelly J, Pengelly M, Lin KY, et al. Exercise parameters and outcome measures used in cardiac rehabilitation programs following median sternotomy in the elderly: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Heart Lung Circ* 2019;28(10):1560-70. doi: 10.1016/j.hlc.2019.05.098.
- 66. Puhan MA, Gimeno-Santos E, Cates CJ, et al. Pulmonary rehabilitation following exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;12:CD005305. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005305.pub4.
- 67. Rezende Barbosa M, Oliveira VC, Silva A, et al. Effectiveness of functional training on cardiorespiratory parameters: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Clin Physiol Funct Imaging* 2018;38(4):539-46. doi: 10.1111/cpf.12445.
- 68. Ribeiro GS, Melo RD, Deresz LF, et al. Cardiac rehabilitation programme after transcatheter aortic valve implantation versus surgical aortic valve replacement: Systematic review and metaanalysis. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2017;24(7):688-97. doi: 10.1177/2047487316686442.
- 69. Rodrigues-Krause J, Farinha JB, Krause M, et al. Effects of dance interventions on cardiovascular risk with ageing: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Complement Ther Med* 2016;29:16-28. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2016.09.004.
- 70. Rodrigues-Krause J, Krause M, Reischak-Oliveira A. Dancing for healthy aging: Functional and metabolic perspectives. *Altern Ther Health Med* 2019;25(1):44-63.

- 71. Rosero ID, Ramirez-Velez R, Lucia A, et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized, controlled trials on preoperative physical exercise interventions in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. *Cancers (Basel)* 2019;11(7) doi: 10.3390/cancers11070944.
- 72. Rydwik E, Frandin K, Akner G. Effects of physical training on physical performance in institutionalised elderly patients (70+) with multiple diagnoses. *Age Ageing* 2004;33(1):13-23. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afh001.
- 73. Scheerman K, Raaijmakers K, Otten RHJ, et al. Effect of physical interventions on physical performance and physical activity in older patients during hospitalization: a systematic review. *BMC Geriatr* 2018;18(1):288. doi: 10.1186/s12877-018-0965-2.
- 74. Slimani M, Ramirez-Campillo R, Paravlic A, et al. The effects of physical training on quality of life, aerobic capacity, and cardiac function in older patients with heart failure: A meta-analysis. *Front Physiol* 2018;9:1564. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2018.01564.
- 75. Vieira DS, Maltais F, Bourbeau J. Home-based pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. *Curr Opin Pulm Med* 2010;16(2):134-43. doi: 10.1097/MCP.0b013e32833642f2.
- 76. Wee IJY, Choong A. A systematic review of the impact of preoperative exercise for patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. J Vasc Surg 2020;71(6):2123-31 e1. doi: 10.1016/j.jvs.2018.09.039.
- 77. Borresen J, Lambert MI. The quantification of training load, the training response and the effect on performance. *Sports Med* 2009;39(9):779-95. doi: 10.2165/11317780-00000000-00000.
- 78. Wasserman K. Principles of exercise testing and interpretation: Including pathophysiology and clinical applications. Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 2012.
- 79. Pedersen BK, Saltin B. Exercise as medicine evidence for prescribing exercise as therapy in 26 different chronic diseases. Scand J Med Sci Sports 2015;25 Suppl 3:1-72. doi: 10.1111/sms.12581.
- 80. Klijn P, van Keimpema A, Legemaat M, et al. Nonlinear exercise training in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease is superior to traditional exercise training. A randomized trial. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2013;188(2):193-200. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201210-1829OC.

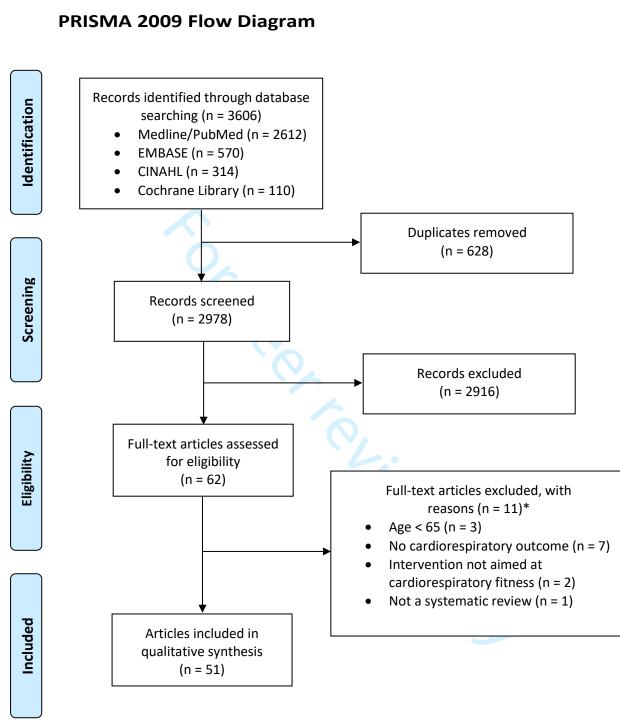


Figure 1. PRISMA Study flowchart. * Full-text articles could be excluded for more than one reason, an overview per article can be found in appendix 4.

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(7): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit <u>www.prisma-statement.org</u>.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



Citation

Dennis Visser, Ewout B. Smit, Karin (H.L.) Gerrits. Effectiveness and characteristics of physical fitness training on cardiorespiratory fitness in older adults: a systematic review of systematic reviews. PROSPERO 2020 CRD42020140575 Available from:

https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/display_record.php?ID=CRD42020140575

Review question

1. What is the effectiveness of physical fitness training on cardiorespiratory fitness compared to other or no training in adults over 65 years old?

2. What are the training characteristics that are associated with significant effects on cardiorespiratory fitness in adults over 65 years old?

3. Which recommendations for physical fitness training for older people over 65 can be made as a result of this umbrella review?

Searches

PubMed, EMBASE, CINAHL and the Cochrane Library.

Search to be performed.

Language restriction: English only.

Types of study to be included

Systematic reviews

Condition or domain being studied

This review studies the effects of physical fitness training on the cardiorespiratory fitness of older adults. There are many guidelines for this type of training in adults. This is not the case with older adults. This makes it difficult to draw up a scientifically based program for this type of training in geriatric rehabilitation. This review is a first step in the development of recommendations for physical fitness training for older adults.

Participants/population

The included review must present results of at least a subgroup of older adults aged 65 and older. There are no other criteria with regard to the population.

Intervention(s), exposure(s)

Physical fitness training aimed at improving or maintaining cardiorespiratory fitness.

Comparator(s)/control

The studies included in the included systematic reviews may be either randomised, quasi-randomised, non-randomised, or without a control intervention.

Context

Inclusion criteria:

- We will include systematic reviews of intervention studies. Reviews will be classified as systematic if they at least fulfill the following criteria: description of a search strategy and in- and exclusion criteria. The studies included in the included systematic reviews may be either randomised, quasi-randomised, non-randomised, or without a control intervention.Cardiorespiratory fitness is measured at least before and after the intervention

- The intervention is a physical training that is expected to improve cardiorespiratory fitness

2 3

4

PROSPERO

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

International prospective register of systematic reviews

- The description of the intervention must contain at least one of the following: Frequency, Intensity, Time or Type of exercise

- Exclusion criteria:
- Systematic review does not report an intervention
- Insufficient description of the intervention in the systematic review
- No cardiorespiratory outcomes

NIHR National Institute for Health Research

Main outcome(s)

The outcome numbers correspond with the research questions.

1. The described outcomes are focused on fitness and have been measured at least twice so that they actually show the effect of the training on fitness. Think of:

- a. Cardiorespiratory function:
- i. Heart rate response
- ii. VO2 max
- iii. VO2 peak
- iv. Muscle fatigue
- b. Performance:
- i. 2/4/6 Minute Walking Test
- ii. Endurance capacity
- iii. Exercise tolerance
- oeer tevie c. Any other outcome measure that describes cardiorespiratory fitness

2. Training characteristics will be described using Frequency, Intensity, Time and Type of exercise (FITTcriteria).

Measures of effect

None

Additional outcome(s) Quality of the reviews

Measures of effect

Not applicable

Data extraction (selection and coding)

1. Two reviewers (DV, EBS) independently screen titles and abstracts of the full list and agreement has to be reached before the article will be subjected to a full-text assessment. In case, an article is only selected by one reviewer a discussion will take place between the two reviewers to determine whether the study should be selected for a full-text analysis. In the case that consensus cannot be reached than the article will be included for full text analysis.

2. Next, both reviewers independently assess the full text of the selected articles. In case, an article is only selected by one reviewer a discussion will take place between the two reviewers to determine whether the

NIHR National Institute for Health Research

PROSPERO

International prospective register of systematic reviews

study should be included in the review. A third reviewer (HLG) will be consulted in case that the two reviewers cannot reach consensus on inclusion.

3. The two reviewers independently assess the review quality and extract the data from each included review. The results of the quality assessment and data extraction will be compared and discrepancies will be resolved through discussion.

4. The methodological quality of the reviews will be determined by A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews (AMSTAR 2)?

5. The validated JBI Data Extraction Form for Systematic Reviews and Research Syntheses* will be used for data extraction. Two authors will independently undertake this process. Characteristics of studies will be tabulated as:

a. Review characteristics: author/year, objectives, participants (characteristics/total number), setting/context, interventions of interest, number of databases/sources searched, date range of included studies, number of total studies included, detailed description of the included primary studies related to healthy eating promotion (number/type of studies/country of origin), appraisal instrument and rating, method of analysis and outcomes assessed; and

b. Review Results:

i. Effect of training on cardiorespiratory fitness

ii. Training characteristics using the FITT-criteria

*Aromataris E, Munn Z (Editors). Joanna Briggs Institute Reviewer's Manual. The Joanna Briggs Institute, 2017. Available from https://reviewersmanual.joannabriggs.org/

Risk of bias (quality) assessment

A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews 2 (AMSTAR 2)*.

*Shea BJ, Reeves BC, Wells G, Thuku M, Hamel C, Moran J, Moher D, Tugwell P, Welch V, Kristjansson E, Henry DA. AMSTAR 2: a critical appraisal tool for systematic reviews that include randomised or non-randomised studies of healthcare interventions, or both. BMJ. 2017 Sep 21;358:j4008.

Strategy for data synthesis

No meta-analysis will be performed. Due to the expected large differences between the different groups of elderly people and the different types of physical fitness training, these will not be sufficiently comparable. Therefore we will use a narrative synthesis to describe the results of the included reviews on the effect of training and the training characteristics including FITT-criteria (see question #26). The results of the quality assessment will also be reported in this synthesis. There are no limitations to the data synthesis, this mean that there will not be a minimal number of systematic reviews as well as number of studies in the included reviews. Furthermore, data synthesis will include studies of all quality levels, however the risk of bias and its impact on the data synthesis will be reported.

Analysis of subgroups or subsets

If sufficient articles are found, the results may be broken down by patient group (for example stroke patients or patients after an orthopedic procedure). The results will be described in the same way as stated under the heading data extraction, only per patient group.

Contact details for further information

Dennis Visser

den.visser@amsterdamumc.nl

Organisational affiliation of the review

Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health in collaboration with VU University Amsterdam, Faculty of Behavioural and

	PROSPERO								
1	NIHR National Institute for Health Research International prospective register of systematic reviews								
2 3 4	Movement Sciences, Department of Human Movement Sciences, Amsterdam Movement Sciences								
5	https://www.amsterdamumc.nl/ and https://www.fgb.vu.nl/en								
6 7 8 9 10	Review team members and their organisational affiliations Mr Dennis Visser. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health Mr Ewout B. Smit. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Bublic Health: Vivium Zerggroep, Naardon, the Netherlands								
11 12 13 14	Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health; Vivium Zorggroep, Naarden, the Netherlands Assistant/Associate Professor Karin (H.L.) Gerrits. VU University Amsterdam, Faculty of Behavioural and Movement Sciences, Department of Human Movement Sciences, Amsterdam Movement Sciences; Merem Rehabilitation, Hilversum, the Netherlands								
15 16 17	Collaborators Mrs E.M. Wattel. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly								
18 19	Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health Dr F.J.M. Meiland. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health								
20 21	Mrs A.J. de Groot. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health								
22 23 24	Dr J.C. van der Wouden. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health E.P. Jansma. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Medical Library								
25 26 27	Professor C.M.P.M. Hertogh. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Medical Library Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health								
28 29 30	Type and method of review Intervention, Narrative synthesis, Review of reviews, Systematic review								
31 32 33	Anticipated or actual start date 08 May 2019 Anticipated completion date 08 May 2020								
34 35	Anticipated completion date 08 May 2020								
36 37 38	Funding sources/sponsors ZonMw (national funding body for medical research)								
39 40 41	Postbus 93245								
42 43	Postbus 93245 2509 AE Den Haag Projectnumber: 839120007								
44 45 46	Projectnumber: 839120007 Gerion (educational institute for the training of elderly care physicians)								
47 48	Postbus 7057								
49 50	1007 MB Amsterdam								
51 52 53	Conflicts of interest None known								
54 55 56	Language English								
57 58 59	Country Netherlands								
60	Stage of review								

NIHR National Institute for Health Research

PROSPERO International prospective register of systematic reviews

Review Ongoing

Subject index terms status Subject indexing assigned by CRD

Subject index terms

Adult; Cardiorespiratory Fitness; Exercise; Humans; Physical Fitness

Date of registration in PROSPERO 13 March 2020

Date of first submission 12 July 2019

Stage of review at time of this submission

Stage	Started	Completed
Preliminary searches	Yes	No
Piloting of the study selection process	Yes	No
Formal screening of search results against eligibility criteria	No	No
Data extraction	No	No
Risk of bias (quality) assessment	No	No
Data analysis	No	No

The record owner confirms that the information they have supplied for this submission is accurate and complete and they understand that deliberate provision of inaccurate information or omission of data may be construed as scientific misconduct.

The record owner confirms that they will update the status of the review when it is completed and will add publication details in due course.

Versions 13 March 2020

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE B. SEARCH STRATEGY IN PUBMED

#1 Frail elderly

"Aged"[Mesh] OR "Geriatric Psychiatry"[Mesh] OR "Geriatric Nursing"[Mesh] OR "Health Services for the Aged"[Mesh] OR "Geriatric Assessment"[Mesh] OR "Alzheimer Disease"[Mesh] OR "Dementia"[Mesh] OR frail*[tiab] OR elder*[tiab] OR eldest[tiab] OR geriatri*[tiab] OR old age*[tiab] OR oldest old*[tiab] OR senior*[tiab] OR senium[tiab] OR very old*[tiab] OR septuagenarian*[tiab] OR octagenarian*[tiab] OR octogenarian*[tiab] OR nonagenarian*[tiab] OR centarian*[tiab] OR centenarian*[tiab] OR supercentenarian*[tiab] OR older people[tiab] OR older subject*[tiab] OR older patient*[tiab] OR older age*[tiab] OR older adult*[tiab] OR older man[tiab] OR older men[tiab] OR older male*[tiab] OR older woman[tiab] OR older women[tiab] OR older female*[tiab] OR older population*[tiab] OR older person*[tiab] OR ageing[tiab] OR community dwelling[tiab] OR "mini mental state"[tiab] OR alzheimer[tiab] OR alzheimer's[tiab] OR alzheimers[tiab] OR mmse[tiab] OR

OR

Setting: Hospital, nursing home, homecare etc.

"Hospitals"[Mesh] OR "Nursing Homes"[Mesh] OR "Home Care Services"[Mesh] OR "Housing for the Elderly"[Mesh] OR "Senior Centers"[Mesh] OR "Ambulatory Care"[Mesh] OR "Institutionalization"[Mesh] OR "Long-Term Care"[Mesh] OR "Hospitalization"[Mesh] OR hospital*[tiab] OR home[tiab] OR homes[tiab] OR housing[tiab] OR Community Health Service*[tiab] OR communit*[tiab] OR senior center*[tiab] OR senior centre*[tiab] OR outpatient*[tiab] OR ambulatory[tiab] OR Institution*[tiab] OR "Long-Term Care"[tiab] OR Hospitalization[tiab] OR Hospitalisation[tiab]

#2 Physical fitness

"Gymnastics" [Mesh] OR "Physical Conditioning, Human" [Mesh] OR "Running" [Mesh] OR "Swimming" [Mesh] OR "Walking" [Mesh] OR "Sports" [Mesh] OR "Physical Exertion" [Mesh] OR "Exercise Therapy" [Mesh] OR "Exercise Movement Techniques" [Mesh] OR Motor Activit* [tiab] OR Physical Activit* [tiab] OR Locomotor Activit* [tiab] OR Exercis* [tiab] OR Physical Exercis* [tiab] OR Aerobic Exercis* [tiab] OR training [tiab] OR Physical Condition* [tiab] OR Physical fitness [tiab] OR Physical endurance [tiab] OR movement therap* [tiab] OR fitness training [tiab] OR Weight-Bearing [tiab] OR running [tiab] OR jogging [tiab] OR walk* [tiab] OR bicycle [tiab] OR cycle [tiab] OR bicycling [tiab] OR cycling [tiab] OR rowing [tiab] OR swim* [tiab] OR ambulation [tiab] OR step [tiab] OR steps [tiab] OR treadmill [tiab] OR skate* [tiab] OR skating [tiab] OR handbike* [tiab]

#3 Outcome (muscle strength, cardiovascular fitness, endurance etc.)

"Muscle Fatigue" [Mesh] OR "Physical Endurance" [Mesh] OR "Physical Fitness" [Mesh] OR "muscle fatigue" [tiab] OR "muscular fatigue" [tiab] OR "muscle morphology" [tiab] OR Physical Endurance* [tiab] OR Anaerobic Threshold* [tiab] OR "exercise tolerance" [tiab] OR "muscle fatigue" [tiab] OR "physical Endurance" [tiab] OR "fatigue resistance" [tiab] OR "physical fitness" [tiab] OR "aerobic capacity" [tiab] OR "VO2peak" [tiab] OR "VO2max" [tiab] OR "HR responses" [tiab] OR

Fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Supplementary File B

Page **1 of 2**

BMJ Open

> "heart rate response" [tiab] OR "aerobic fitness" [tiab] OR "endurance" [tiab] OR "cardiovascular function"[tiab] OR "cardiovascular fitness"[tiab] OR "cardiorespiratory function"[tiab] OR "cardiorespiratory fitness" [tiab] OR "2 min walk test" [tiab] OR "4 min walk test" [tiab] OR "6 min walk test"[tiab]

#4 Review humans/ humans

(("Review Literature as Topic"[Mesh] OR "Review"[Publication Type] OR "Meta-Analysis as n Type, . "humans"[MeSH Te. Topic" [Mesh] OR review [tiab] OR meta-analys* [tiab] OR "Meta-Analysis "[Publication Type] OR systematic[sb]) NOT ("Letter"[Publication Type] OR "Editorial"[Publication Type] OR "Comment"[Publication Type]))

NOT ("animals"[MeSH Terms] NOT "humans"[MeSH Terms])

Fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Supplementary File B

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDE	D REVIEWS
--	------------------

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	6/bmjopen-2021-058056 Intervention of interest 6 Control Conditions 31 May 2022 F: 5 sessions/week 22	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Ada 2010	To examine the beneficial and harmful effects of mechanically assisted walking with body weight support in subacute, non- ambulatory patients after stroke in the short and the long term. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=4 2006 - 2010	Stroke patients in inpatient rehabilitation n=348 Mean age range 63 to 73	F: 5 sessions/week I: - T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Any type of mechanically assisted walking and assisted over ground walking Total duration: 4 to 6 weeks or until discharge from inpatient rehabilitation Control conditions: Not-A	3/6 Meta-analysis, 6MWT PEDro scores
Angevaren 2008	To assess the effectiveness of physical activity, aimed at improving cardiorespiratory fitness, on cognitive function in older people without known cognitive impairment. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=6 1989 - 2002	Frail older adults with age related illnesses, not cognitively impaired, and not recovering from surgical treatment n=667 Age range 55-91	F: 2 to 7 sessions/week I: 70% HRmax, HR at VT, HR of 95 to 125, 50 to 75% VO2 max, 50 to 65% HRR or 85% HRR T: 8 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic exercise programs (walking, cycling, jogging, running, mixed exercise) Total duration: 8 to 26 weeks Control conditions: UC, Ne-Ex, Not- AT/RT	11/11 Narrative analysis VO2max CLEAR NPT
	ess training in vulnerable older adul			by guest. Protected by copyright.	Page 1 of 20

Page 36 of 78

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

SUPPLEMENT	ARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS O	FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS			
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest $\begin{matrix} 0\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\$	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Anthony 2013	To examine the beneficial and harmful effects of exercise programmes performed primarily in the seated position for frail older people who are unable to perform standard evidence-based exercise programmes. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a	n=10 1997 - 2005	Frail older adults in various settings n=82 Mean age 80,5	F: 2 sessions/week I: - T: - T: Chair based exercise Total duration: 3 months Control conditions: UC, No-Ex, Not-AT T	1/6 Narrative analysis 6 MWD Jaded scale
Baker 2007	primary outcome. To systematically review all health outcomes to concurrent strength, aerobic, and balance training in older adults to assess the current level of evidence regarding the feasibility and efficacy of current guidelines. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=8 1993 - 2007	Community living frail older adults n=479 Mean age range 67 to 84	F: 3 sessions/week I: 13 to 16 on BORG scale, 70% HRmax, 70% HRR, 65-70% VO2pgak T: 8.3 to 45 minutes/session T: Walking, cycling ergometer training, rowing ergometer training Total duration: 12 weeks 6 months Control conditions: No-Eg	4/15 Narrative synthesis 6 MWD, VO2peak Modified from Delphi list (Verhagen et al)
Blankevoort 2010	To investigate whether physical activity can improve mobility, lower-extremity strength, balance, walking endurance and BADL in elderly individuals with dementia. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=6 1995 - 2009	Older adults with dementia n=253 Mean age range 78.8 to 87.1	F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: start at 30% VO2 max VO2max T: 30 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, strength, balance aerobic exercises, functional skills Total duration: 12 weeks to 2 years Control conditions: UC, NB-Ex	5/16 Meta-analysis 2 MWT, 6 MWT, 2-min step test Downs and Black checklist and Sackett et al checklist.
Aerobic fitnes	ss training in vulnerable older adu	lts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	ected by copyright.	Page 2 of 20

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

SUPPLEME	NTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS O	F ALL INCLUDED REVI	EWS	6/bmjopen-2021-	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest 88 Control Conditions 99 34	No. of included studies/tot no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Bouaziz 2015	To assess the health benefits of endurance training alone or combined with diet for obese people aged over 60. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=8 1995-2014	Obese older adults n=832 Mean age range 61 to 76.2	F: 3 to 7 sessions/week I: 40 to 85% HRR, 50 to 75% VO2max, 60 to 85% HRmax T: 12 to 90 minutes/session T: Cycling on ergometer, svalking, treadmill walking Total duration: 12 to 36 weeks Control conditions: UC, No-Ex, AT	26/26 Narrative VO2max (23 studies) Not reported
Bouaziz 2016	To assess the potential health benefits of multicomponent training for adults aged 65 years or over. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=8 2000-2015	Older adults n=NOT REPORTED Mean age range 70 to 83	F: 3 sessions/week I: - T: 90 minutes/session T: Combination of endurance, strength, balance and flexibility training (2 non- RCTs) or combination of endurance, strength, balance, flexibility and coordination training (1 CT) S	3/27 Narrative synthesis VO2peak Not specified
Bouaziz 2018	To estimate to what extent the exact benefits of aerobic training are in terms of VO2peak among healthy and unhealthy seniors aged 70 years or older. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=6 1989 -2013	Older adults, both healthy and with chronic health conditions n=348 Mean age range 70 to 79	Total duration: 10 to 36 weeks Control conditions: NOT REPORTED F: 3 to 4 sessions/week I: 50% to 85% of VO2peak 40 to 80% of HRR, 50% to 95% of HRmax T: 15 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, cycling on ergometer, treadmill walking and wälking/running on a mini-trampoline	10/10 Meta-analysis VO2peak Cochrane Collaboration rist of bias assessment

Page 38 of 78

SUPPLEMEN	ITARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS O	F ALL INCLUDED REV	IEWS	6/bmjopen-2021-	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest	No. of included studies/tot no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Bruns 2016	To assess the effects of prehabilitation in patients aged over 60 years undergoing colorectal surgery. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=4 2010-2015	Patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery n=353 Mean age range 60 to 72	F: 3 to 7 sessions/week I: 40 to 80% peak HR T: 20 to 30 minutes/session T: Cardiopulmonary aeroot exercise Total duration: 24 to 38 days Control conditions: UC, No-Ex, Not-AT	5/5 Narrative VO2 at VT, 6MWT Cochrane risk of bias tool
Bueno de Souza 2018	To examine evidence from RCTs to determine the effects of mat Pilates on measures of physical functional performance in the older persons. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 2011-2017	Healthy older adults in various settings n=156 Mean age 65.8	F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: - T: 60 minutes/sessions T: Pilates Total duration: 8 to 24 weeks Control conditions: No-E	3/9 Meta-analysis 6MWT, VO2max PEDro score
Bullo 2018	To summarize and analyse the effectiveness of Nordic walking interventions on the physical fitness, the body composition, and the quality of life in the elderly population. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=6 2013-2017	Older adults with various health conditions n=536 Mean age 60 to 92	F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: 60 to 70% max ability, progressive intensity up to 12 to 14 RPE, 50 to 60% HRmax, moderate inten to 50% HRmax, mode	9/15 Meta-analysis 6 MWT, 12 MWT, 5mWT, 2minST , VO2max Cochrane Collaboration Bac review Group.
Aerobic fitne	ess training in vulnerable older adu	lts Visser & Wattel G	Supplementary File C	t. Protected by copyright.	Page 4 of 20

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

SUPPLEME	NTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF		IEWS	6/bmjopen-2021	
				2021-(
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest 08 Control Conditions 09 34 34 34 35 36 36 36 36 36 36 37 36 36 37 36 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	No. of included studi no. of studies in the Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Cugusi 2017	To appraise the available evidence on the health effects and clinical relevance of Nordic walking in individuals with established cardiovascular diseases and, to determine a precise estimate of Nordic walking-induced changes on outcomes in individuals diagnosed with cardiovascular diseases. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 2002-2016	Older adults with various cardiovascular diseases: coronary artery disease, peripheral arterial disease, hart failure, post stroke survivors. n=766 Age range 40-80	F: 2 to 5 sessions/week I: - T: 30 to 60 minutes/session or 2.5 to 3km T: Nordic walking Total duration: 3 to 24 weeks Control conditions: UC, No-Ex, AT	15/15 Meta-analysis 6 MWT, VO2peak PEDro score
Dale 2015	To assess the effects of exercise training on exercise capacity, health-related quality of life and levels of physical activity in people with non-malignant dust-related respiratory diseases compared with control, placebo or another non-exercise intervention. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=7 2008-2014	Older adults with non- malignant dust-related respiratory diseases n=39 Mean age range 67 to 72	F: 2 to 3 sessions/week 9 I: 80% of walking speed on initial 6MWT and progressed weekly, mitial intensity of 60% peak work at baseline incremental cycle test and progressed weekly 9 T: 15 to 30 minutes/session T: Cycling, walking Total duration: 8 weeks 20 Control conditions: No-E	2/2 Meta-analysis 6 MWT, peak work ra Cochrane Risk of Bias GRADE.
Doyle 2019	To assess the clinical outcomes of aerobic exercise commenced within two weeks of cardiac surgery. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 1984-2016	Older adults undergoing cardiac surgery n=2175 Mean age 66	F: 1 to 14 sessions/week I: 3 to 7 RPE (10pt scale), 0 to 13 RPE, 65 to 75% max HR, anadobic threshold T: 3 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, stationary cyding or both Total duration: length of bospital stay to 6 months Control conditions: UC	18/18 Meta-analysis 6MWT, VO2peak Not reported

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Page 40 of 78

SUPPLEMEN	Pag				
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest $86Control Conditions 56Of 32$	No. of included studies/total no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Fukuta 2016	To determine the effects of cardiovascular drug or exercise intervention on exercise capacity and quality of life in patients with heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=2 2003-2013	Older adults with heart failure with preserved of >40% ejection fraction. n=245 Mean age 67.6	F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: - T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, walking and Gcling, cycling and cycling and resistance training Total duration: 12 to 24 weeks Control conditions: UC, No-Ex	5/13 Meta-analysis, 6 MWD, VO2peak Not reported
Gardner 2014	To provide a comprehensive and up-to-date summary of the effects of exercise on treatment-related adverse effects for patients with prostate cancer receiving androgen-deprivation therapy. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=6 2003-2012	Older adults with prostate cancer n=565 Mean age range 63 to 72	F: 1 to 5 sessions/week F: 1 to 5 sessions/week I: 55% to 85% HRmax, 11 to 15 RPE, 50% to 75% peak oxygen uptake T: 15 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, aerobic exercises Total duration:	10/10 Narrative synthesis 6MWT, 400m walk, time to reach RPE15 in treadmill protocol. Downs and Black checklist.
Golledge 2019	To summarize evidence from randomized controlled trials of the efficacy of structured home exercise programmes, in comparison to controls not receiving an exercise programme, in improving walking performance and objectively measured physical activity in patients with peripheral artery disease Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=5 1966-2018	Older adults with peripheral arterial disease n=524 Mean age range 57 to 70	F: 3 to 5 sessions/week I: until severe leg discomort experienced, a speed that evokes strong claudication pain severe discomfort (12–14 on Borg rating), a brisk pace that elicits pain within 3– 5minutes T: 10 to 50 minutes/session T: Walking Total duration: 6 to 36 weeks Control conditions: No-Exercise	11/11 Meta-analysis 6 MWT Cochrane collaboration tool for assessing risk of bias
verobic fitn	ess training in vulnerable older adul	lts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	ted by copyright.	Page 6 of 20

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest $& \\ \hline Control Conditions & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & $	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Gomes- Neto 2019	To determine the effects of whole-body vibration training on metabolic abnormalities, mobility, balance and aerobic capacity in older adult patients with type 2 diabetes and to provide information concerning the vibration exercise regimens that may be most suitable for improving health in this population. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a	n=5 2011-2017	Patients with type 2 diabetes n=59 Age range 45 to 80	F: 3 sessions/week I: - T: 12 to 24 minutes/session T: Whole to body vibration training alone or in combination with exercises on the spot Total duration: 8 to 12 weeks Control conditions: NOT BEPORTED F: 2 to 4 sessions/week	2/7 Meta-analysis 6 MWT PEDro score
Halloway 2015	primary outcome. To examine the effect of prehabilitation randomized clinical trial interventions on physical activity behaviour and dimensions of physical fitness in older adults. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 1996-2014	Frail older adults scheduled for total hip arthroplasty n=30 Mean age range 67	F: 2 to 4 sessions/week I: - T: 30 minutes/session T: Walking, individual exercises S Total duration: 3 to 6 weeks Control conditions: UC	1/7 Meta-analysis 6 MWT Not reported
Hernandez 2015	To identify and characterize the scientific literature regarding the effects of exercise on Alzheimer's Disease. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=5 2003-2013	Patients with Alzheimer's disease n=131 Age not reported, but likely>65	F: 3 to 5 sessions/week I: moderate to intensive (Subjective inability to speak a sentence) T: 15 to 45 minutes/session T: Walking, multimodal exercise, cycling Total duration: 2 to 6 months Control conditions: No-Ext No control	5/14 Narrative synthesis 6 MWT, SWT, VO2 Own criteria

Page 42 of 78

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	No. of included studies/total no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Heyn 2008	To compare endurance and strength outcomes of cognitively impaired and cognitively intact older adults who participate in similar randomized exercise trials, and to provide a quantitative answer concerning the relative benefits of exercise for impaired and non-impaired elderly. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=13 1974-2004	Older adults with and without cognitive impairment n=1057 Mean age range 74 to 91	F: 2 to 5 sessions/week	15/41 Meta-analysis 1 mile walk, 6MWT, 2 MWT, max Walking Time, 6 min aerobics, Walking endurance. UTMB/TLC Interventions Trial Quality Form
Howes 2017	To update and extend the available evidence for the physical and cognitive effects of active computer gaming in older adults. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=4 2003-2015	Healthy and frail older adults n=427 Mean age range 71 to 85	F: 1-4 sessions/week I: - T: 45 to 90 minutes/session T: Active computer gaming Total duration: 4 weeks to 6 months Control conditions: No-Eg Not-AT, AT	8/25 Meta-analysis 6 MWT Cochrane Risk of Bias and GRADE.
Huang 2002	To determine the effects of controlled endurance or aerobic exercise training on physiological changes in cardiovascular function and pulmonary function among older adults aged 60 years and over. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=4 1983-2001	Sedentary healthy older adults n=2102 Mean age range 67 to 67	F: 1 to 5.2 sessions/week I: 60 to 85% HRmax, 52 to 82% VO2max, 35 to 80% HRR, 100.4 to 129 bpm as absolute number of HRmax T: 18,7 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, jogging, cycling, aerobic dance and aerobic games Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks Control conditions: UC	41/41 Meta-analysis VO2max Not reported

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

			BMJ Open	mjope	
SUPPLEM	ENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS O	ALL INCLUDED REV	IEWS	6/bmjopen-2021	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Untervention of interest Control Conditions ସ ୁ ସ ୁ ସ	No. of included studies/to no. of studies in the revie Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Huang 2005	To determine the effects and direction of endurance training programs on VO2max in sedentary older adults, to quantify the magnitude of observed changes, and to examine the influence of certain variables, such as study design, individual physical characteristics, and characteristics of training programs on the changes. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=6 1983-2000	Sedentary healthy older adults n=2102 Mean age range 67 to 68	F: 1 to 4.9 sessions/week I: 60% to 85% HRmax, 50% to 82% VO2max, 35% to 80% HRR, 107 to 129 bpm HRmax T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, jogging, cycling, stair to climbing, aerobic dance tai chi chuan, outdoor performance or aerobic games Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks (22.7±12.1 weeks) Control conditions: UC	41/41 Meta-analysis VO2max Jadad scale
Huang 2016	To qualify the dose–response relationship between different training regimens and the induced VO2max improvements. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=not reported, hand searching 1983-2000	Sedentary healthy older adults n=2102 Mean age range 67 to 69	F: 2.9 to 4.9 sessions/week I: exercise intensity varies and was expressed as percent maximum heart rate (% HRmax), percent VO2max reserve (% VO2R) % VO2 max, % VO2R, % HRR, or HRmax T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, jogging, running, cycling, stair climbing, aerobic doncing, outdoor aerobic performance, and aerobic games Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks Control conditions: UC	41/41 Meta-analysis VO2max Instrument not reported
Aerobic fit	ness training in vulnerable older adu	lts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	tected by copyright.	Page 9 of 20

Page 44 of 78

SUPPLEMEI	NTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS O	BMJ Open			Pagi	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	6/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 March 2010 o	No. of included studies/total no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument	
Hurst 2019	To systematically review and meta-analyse the effects of same session combined exercise training on measures of fitness in adults aged over 50 years, while also exploring the modifying effects of study and subject characteristics. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a	n=5 1991-2018	Healthy community- dwelling older adults n=1131 Mean age 70.1	I: 50 to 75% HRmax, 60 to 80% HRR, 80% HRVT2 or RPE 12 to 14 N T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Combined (strength and endurance) training and endurance aning ((Treadmill) walking, rumping, cycling, cross-trainer, stationary=cycling, dance)	24/27 Meta-analysis VO2peak, 6MWT Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias	
Hwang 2015	primary outcome. To examine the effectiveness of dance programs in improving the physical health of all older adults, both those with health conditions and those considered healthy.	n=1 2004-2013	n=97 Mean age range 52	Total duration: 6 to 52 weeks Control conditions: UC, AC, RT F: 2 sessions/week I: - T: 50 minutes/session T: Dance	1/18 Narrative analysis VO2max Criteria provided by Sackett and Megens and Harris	
Kanach 2018	Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome. To examine the effects of structured exercise (defined as aerobic walking, with or without complementary modes of exercise) on performance measures, mobility, functional status, healthcare utilization and	n=3 2000-2014	Older adults who were hospitalized for an acute medical episode: chronic respiratory disease, COPD, diabetes mellitus. n=556 Mean age range 60 to 78	Total duration: 12 weeks Control conditions: UC 9 F: 5 to 35 sessions/week I: 125% of best 6 MWD, 85% predicted VO2max T: 10 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic walking, combined training with aerobic component	4/11 Narrative analysis VO2max, 6 MWD, endurance shuttle walk Cochrane Risk of Bias assessment	
	Quality of Life, in older adults hospitalized for acute medical illness. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.			Total duration: hospital length of stay to 18 months Control conditions: UC, No-Ex cte by Copyright		

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

SUPPLEME	NTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS O	F ALL INCLUDED REVI	6/bmjopen-2021		
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest 58 Control Conditions 56 Of 03	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Keogh 2012	To systematically review the literature for the chronic benefits of exercise in reducing symptoms and improving quality of life in prostate cancer patients. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=3 2003-2010	Patient with prostate cancer n=289 Mean age range 66 to 72	F: 2 to 7 sessions/week	12/12 Narrative analysis 400 m walk, 6 MWT, SWT, METS, VO2max An adaptation of Sackett reported by Megens and Harris.
Kuijlaars 2019	To systematically review RCTs on the short- (4mo) and long-term (>4mo) effectiveness after hospitalization on body functions, activities, and participation (conform the ICF) of supervised home-based exercise therapy in older patients (65y) after hip fracture compared with a control intervention (including usual care). Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=3 1997-2014	Older adults after hip fracture n=67 Mean age 79.3	F: 1 to 2 sessions/week I: 65 to 75% predicted HRmax T: 30 to 40 minutes/session T: Walking and stair walking Total duration: 3 months Control conditions: No-Exo On Pril 20 E: 2 to 4 sessions/week	2/9 Meta-analysis 6MWT PEDro scale.
Lam 2018	To examine the effects and characteristics of physical exercise training on physical function and quality of life in people with cognitive impairment and dementia and to examine the effect of subject characteristics on training efficacy. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=5 1994-2016	Older adults with cognitive impairment dementia n=402 Mean age 82.0	F: 2 to 4 sessions/week I: 30 to 60% VO2max,62 or 40% of heart rate reserve that gradually progressed to 85% T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, walking exercise, or multimodal exercise Total duration: 9 weeks to 12 months Control conditions: UC, No-Ex	7/43 Meta-analysis 6MWT PEDro scale.

Page 46 of 78

BMJ Open

6/bmjopen-202

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest 8 Control Conditions 6 9 31 31	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Lee	To systematically review the	n=6	Older adults with non-	F: 2 to 7 sessions/week 😤	4/4
2017	effects of Pulmonary	2005-2014	cystic fibrosis	I: 80% peak HR achieved on initial	Meta-analysis
	Rehabilitation or Exercise Training		bronchiectasis n=164	incremental exercise test, 75 to 85% of	6MWD, SWT, endurance
	in non-Cystic Fibrosis bronchiectasis on (1) measures of		Mean age range 57.3 to	VO2max, 60% max of 61WWT T: 30 to 45 minutes/sessign	exercise capacity (set at 85% VO2peak uptake of maxima
	exercise capacity and muscle		71.2	T: (Treadmill) walking, cydling, stair	incremental treadmill test)
	strength; (2) health related quality		/1.2	climbing, ski machine	Cochrane Risk of Bias.
	of life; (3) symptoms; and (4)				
	frequency of exacerbations and			Total duration: 8 weeks	
	mortality.			Control conditions: Not-🕂, Ex-Adv	
	Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.			p://bm	
Leggio	To analyse the effects of the	n=8	Older adults with heart	F: 2-3 sessions/week	9/9
2019	exercise training on	2010-2017	failure with preserved	l: - <u>P.</u>	Narrative analysis
	cardiovascular outcomes in		ejection fraction.	T: 20-40 to 60 minutes 🚊	VO2peak, 6 MWD.
	patients with heart failure with		n=348	T: Aerobic exercise training, walking, and	Downs and Black Quality
	preserved ejection fraction		Mean age range 61.9 to	treadmill and bicycle ergometer	Index.
	Cardiorespiratory fitness is a		70.1	S Total duration: 4 to 16 w≧eks	
	secondary outcome.			Control conditions: No-E	
Li	To explore the comprehensive	n=5	Older adults with	F: 3-5 sessions/week	11/11
2019	effect of resistance training on the	2004-2018	moderate to severe		Meta-analysis
	various types of exercise		COPD	I: 40-80% of 1RM T: 40 minutes/session	6MWD, 6min-peg-and-ring
	capacities of COPD patients.		n=405	T: resistance training	test, constant work rate,
	Cardiorespiratory fitness is a		Mean age range 58.3 to	Φ	UULEX, CPET.
	secondary outcome.		70.3	Total duration: 6-12 weeks	PEDro scale.
				Control conditions: No-E귫 Not-AT	
				tect	
				ed	
				by	
				ected by copyright.	
erobic fitr	ness training in vulnerable older adu	lts. Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	Int.	Page 12 of 20

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest ଅ Control Conditions ୦୦ ୦୦ ୦୦ ୦୦ ୦୦ ୦୦ ୦୦ ୦୦ ୦୦ ୦୦ ୦୦ ୦୦ ୦୦	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Liao 2015	To investigate the effects of resistance training alone or combined with endurance training on clinically relevant rehabilitation outcomes in advanced COPD, Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=7 1992-2014	Older adults with moderate to severe COPD n=333 Mean age range 67,7	F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: 60% work rate, 1 level maximum level achieved on the unsupported arm test, intensity increased according to breathlessness and perceived arm exertion, 50% maximum work capacition 3 metabolic equivalents, 60% peak V⊕2 T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Treadmill walking, cycell ergometer, arm cranking Total duration: 8 to 12 weeks	10/18 Meta-analysis 6MWD, 6min peg-and-ring test, max workload, VO2max. Modified Jadad scale.
Paneroni 2017	To evaluate, in patients with very severe but stable COPD, the effectiveness of exercise training defined as a change in functional capacity and health related quality of life. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=4 1999-2014	Older adults with severe COPD n=396 Mean age 65.6 for all 10 studies	Control conditions: No-Ex AT F: 1 to 5 sessions/week I: high intensity ranging from 70% to 90% of the maximum load or velocity reached during incremental tests in three studies T: 15 to 30 minutes/session T: Cycling, (treadmill) walking or a combination Total duration: 4 to 52 weeks Control conditions: UC, No-Ex	8/10 Meta-analysis 6MWT Cochrane collaboration tool modified by the Jadad Scale score.
Aerobic fitn	ess training in vulnerable older adu	lts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	st. Protected by copyright.	Page 13 of 20

Page 48 of 78

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

SUPPLEMEN	TARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS O	F ALL INCLUDED REVI	BMJ Open	6/bmjopen-2021	Pa
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest 58 Control Conditions 56 93 31	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Parmenter 2013	To identify whether any mode of structured exercise improves physical fitness, or performance- based tests of function, and to identify if improvements in physical fitness measures. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=9 1974-2011	Older adults with intermittent claudication n=924 Mean age range 59 to 76	F: 2 to 5 sessions/week I: intensity focussed on noderate to maximum pain or 60 to 90% VO2peak T: 16 to 60 minutes/session T: (Treadmill) walking, lower limb aerobics, pole striding, am cranking Total duration: 6 to 76 weeks Control conditions: UC, No-Ex, Ex-Adv	24/24 Narrative analysis 6MW-ICD, 6MW-TWD, SWT- ICD, SWT-TWD,VO2peak. Modified PEDro scale
Patel 2012	To review systematically the comparative effectiveness of yoga, compared with other exercise interventions, for older adults as shown on measures of health and physical functioning. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 1989-2009	Healthy older adults in various settings n=265 Mean age range 67 to 72	F: 1 (+home exercise) to z sessions/week I: - T: 60 to 90 minutes/session T: (Supervised) aerobic exercise, resistance training Total duration: 16 to 26 weeks Control conditions: UC, A	4/11 Meta-analysis VO2max 10-item quality checklist by Chalmers et al.
Pengelly 2019	To identify exercise parameters and outcome measures used in cardiac rehabilitation programs following median sternotomy, in the elderly cardiac population. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=5 1997-2015	Older patients after coronary artery bypass graft, valve surgery or both. n=246 Mean age range 73 to 87	F: 5 to 7 sessions/week 9 I: 60% 1RM (1 set 8-12 repetitions), RPE 13/20, starting at 50% max power output T: 60-90 minutes/session T: aerobic strength and Balance exercises, calisthenics	9/11 Meta-analysis 6MWT, max. power output VO2peak. Downs & Black tool.
Aerobic fitne	ess training in vulnerable older adu	ılts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	otected by copyright.	Page 14 of 20

Page 49 of 78

 BMJ Open

6/bmjopen-202

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest 58 Control Conditions 56 9 34	No. of included studies/tot no. of studies in the revier Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Puhan 2016	To assess effects of pulmonary rehabilitation after COPD exacerbations on hospital admissions (primary outcome) and other patient-important outcomes (mortality, health related quality of life and exercise capacity). Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=6 1998-2016	Older adults with COPD after acute exacerbation n=1368 Mean age range 58 to 78	F: 2 to 35 sessions/week I: - T: 10 to 120 minutes/session T: Supervised and unsupervised inpatient and/or outpatent pulmonary rehabilitation (treadmillevalking, walking, cycling, stair climbing, aerobic activities, endurance training) Total duration: 4 days to 5 months Control conditions: UC, No-Ex	18/22 Meta-analysis 6MWT, SWT, 3MWT. Cochrane Risk of Bias.
Rezende Barbosa 2018	To gather information in the literature regarding the influence of functional training on cardiorespiratory parameters. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 2002-2016	Community living older adults n=227 Mean age range 69 to 83	F: - I: 65-70%VO2peak (15 mm) T: 10 to 60 minutes/session T: Multimodal exercise pogrammes Total duration: 12 weeks to 11 months Control conditions: UC, A	3/5 Meta-analysis VO2peak PEDro scale and GRADE.
Ribeiro 2017	To summarise the evidence on the impact of a cardiac rehabilitation program on functional capacity, exercise tolerance and health-related quality of life in aortic stenonis patients after intervention either by sAVR or TAVI. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=7 2014-2015	Older adults after heart surgery (sAVr or TAVI). n=1797 Mean age range 68 to 86	F: 1 to 18 sessions/week I: intensity low to medium; 70% of HRmax predict or 14 RPP on Borg- scale T: 30 minutes/session T: Aerobic exercise, cycling or cycle ergometer, treadmill or outdoor walking, (group) gymna tics Total duration: 2 to 3 weaks Control conditions: No controls	5/5 Meta-analysis 6MWD PEDro scale.
Aerobic fitn	ess training in vulnerable older adu	llts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	ed by copyright.	Page 15 of 20

Page 50 of 78

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

UPPLEMEN	TARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF			6/bmjopen-2021-0	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest 00 Control Conditions 05 9 21 ≤	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Rodrigues- Krause 2016	To verify the level of evidence regarding the adaptations of dance interventions on cardiovascular risk factors in older adults. The primary outcome was cardiorespiratory fitness Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=4 1990-2015	Older adults with various health conditions n=237 Mean age range 59 to 70	F: 1 to 3 sessions/week I: 70% VO2peak, 100-120 pm, 13- 14RPE T: 40 to 60 minutes/session T: Dance, aerobic training (cycle ergometer, treadmill or both) Total duration: 8 to 24 weeks Control conditions: No-Ex AT, combi AT Not-AT	4/7 Meta-analysis VO2peak Downs & Black criteria.
Rodrigues- Krause 2019	To review the literature on the use of dance as a form of intervention to promote functional and metabolic health in older adults. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=4 1984-2016	Older adults with various health conditions n=893 Age range 59 to 94	F: 1 to 3 sessions/week I: 50 to 75% VO2peak, 11 to 14 Borg scale (specifications uncear), 50 to 70% HRmax, 50 to 120 bpm music (salsa goes up to 180 bpm), 50 to 70% HRR, 4.0 to 7.5 METs/hour or ow to moderate intensity (unspecified) T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Dance (folk dance, aerobic dance, Argentine tango, waltz, fextrot). Aerobic training (cycle ergometer, treadmill or both). Total duration: 6 to 104 weeks Control conditions: No-Eg AT, combi AT Not-AT	12/49 Narrative analysis VO2max, 6MWT, half mile walking test, 2minST. Own criteria
	ss training in vulnerable older adu			Protected by copyright.	Page 16 of 20

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

SUPPLEME	NTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF	ALL INCLUDED REV	EWS	6/bmjopen-2021	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest 55 Control Conditions 05 01 31 マ	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Rosero 2019	To assess the different modalities or combinations of preoperative physical exercise interventions on the outcomes of functional capacity, mental wellness, and medical care in patients with non- small-cell lung cancer after surgery. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=6 2011-2017	Hospital patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. n=648 Mean age 65	F: 3 to 14 sessions/week I: 60 to 80% peak work capacity T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, multicomponent training (aerobic exercise combined with IMT and/or strengto training) Total duration: 1 to 4 weeks Control conditions: NOT BEPORTED =	9/10 Meta-analysis 6MWD, VO2peak PEDro scale.
Rydwik 2004	To describe the effect of physical training on physical performance in institutionalised multiple diagnoses older adults. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 1989-2000	Institutionalised multiple diagnoses older adults n=554 Mean age range 84.6	F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: 50 to 65% progressively >70% or 80% (units of measurement inclear) T: 2 to 20 minutes/session T: Aerobic training Total duration: 9 to 52 weeks Control conditions: NOT BEPORTED	4/16 Narrative analysis VO2max, heart rate, walking/wheelchair endurance (average speed) Modified SBU form.
Ryrso 2018	To investigate the effect of a supervised early pulmonary rehabilitation program, initiated during or within 4 weeks, in patients hospitalized with a COPD exacerbation compared with usual care. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=10 1998-2018	Older adults with COPD after acute exacerbation n=723 Mean age range 59 to 75	 F: 2 to 7 sessions/week I: 60 to 80% of max work foad , >75% of max walking distance, 60 70% VO2max or HRmax, Borg breathlessness score 3-4 T: 30 to 40 minutes/session T: (Treadmill) walking, cycling and/or tailored aerobic activities/exercise (supervised and unsupervised) Total duration: 10 days to 6 months Control conditions: UC, No-Ex 	11/13 Meta-analysis 6MWT, SWT. Cochrane Risk of Bias and Grade criteria.
	ness training in vulnerable older adu			Control conditions: UC, No-Ex	Page 17 of 20

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Page 52 of 78

SUPPLEMEN	TARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF	ALL INCLUDED REV	BMJ Open	6/bmjopen-2021-(Ра
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest $\begin{bmatrix} 0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\0\\$	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Scheerman 2018	To identify the effect of physical interventions on physical performance and physical activity in older patients during hospitalization. Additionally, we aimed to compare the effect of patient tailored physical interventions e.g. continuously adapted to the capabilities of the patient to the effect of non- patient tailored interventions. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a	n=5 2006-2017	Older adults hospitalized with various diagnoses n=260 Mean age 79.2	F: 3 to 18 sessions/week I: - T: 1 to 45 minutes/session T: tai chi principles, musc strengthening exercises electrical stimulation, walking (backward and forward). Total duration: 1 to 6 weeks Control conditions: UC	3/15 Narrative analysis 6 MWT. PEDro scale.
Slimani 2018	primary outcome. To establish the effects of physical training on quality of life, aerobic capacity, and left ventricular ejection fraction in older heart failure patients, and to quantify dose-response relationships according to training modalities and program variables. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=3 1999-2017	Older adults with heart failure n=2624 Age not reported (inclusion criteria 50+ for African population and 65+ for populations from developed countries)	F: 1 to 13 sessions/week I: - T: 25 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, resistance training or a combination of both 9 Total duration: 6 to 54 weeks Control conditions:	11/25 Meta-analysis 6MWT Not reported
verobic fitne	ss training in vulnerable older adu	lts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	guest. Protected by copyright.	Page 18 of 20

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest 88 Control Conditions 99 34	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Vieira 2010	To assess the benefits of home- based pulmonary rehabilitation in patients with COPD for exercise capacity, and to assess the risks of home-based pulmonary rehabilitation and whether findings are consistent across populations of COPD, supervision and exercise training program variation. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=4 1977-2007	Older adults with severe COPD n=728 Mean age range 38 to 78 N 728 -% men	F: 4 to 14 sessions/week I: 70% max SWT T: 15 to 45 minutes/session T: Walking, stair climbing Cycling or a combination Total duration: 3 to 52 weeks Control conditions: UC	12/12 Narrative analysis 4-min, 6-min or 12-min walk
Wee 2018	To assess the impact of preoperative exercise in abdominal aortic aneurysm patients, including those who are not indicated for surgery. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=3 2008-2017	Patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. n=227 Mean age range 69 to 73	F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: moderate to high T: 22 to 45 minutes/session T: continuous exercise, high intensity training S Total duration: 4 to 12 weeks Control conditions: UC, EXAdv	4/4 Narrative analysis VO2peak, aerobic threshold, ventilatory threshold PEDro scale.
Appendix 2	: Characteristics of all included revie	WS		20 20 20 20	
n=number;	sAVR: surgical aortic valve replacem	nent; TAVI: trans cath	eter aortic valve implanta	ation; COPD: chronic obstructive pul	monary disease
<i>FITT</i> -charad <i>HR</i> : heart r <i>VO2max </i>	n of interest and control conditions: cteristics: Frequency, Intensity, Time ate; <i>HRmax</i> : maximum heart rate; <i>H</i> <i>VO2peak</i> : maximum oxygen consum ET: metabolic equivalent;	per session, Type of <i>RR</i> : heart rate reserv	e; HRVT2: heart rate at th	u u	•
			Supplementary File C	g	

BMJ Open

6/bmjopen-2021

May

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS

AT: aerobic fitness training; No-Ex: intervention other than exercise, e.g. wait list, social acitivity, education, stress magagement, mental training, nutritional advise, breathing exercise; UC: no intervention, e.g. usual care, usual daily activities, usual exercise program, waiting 🕃 t; Not-AT: exercise intervention other on 31 than aerobic training, e.g. stretching and toning, yoga, balance training, resistance training; *Ex-Adv*: Exercise advise.

Outcome measures

., *5mWT*: 5 meter walking Carrier walking Car *2minST*: 2 minute step test; *3MWT*: 3 minute walking test; *5mWT*: 5 meter walking test; *6MWT*: 6 minute walking test; *6MWD*: 6 minute walking distance; 12MWT: 12 minute walking test; CPET: cardio pulmonary exercise test; ICD: initial claudication distance; SWT: shuttle walking test; TWD: total walking distance; UULEX: Unsupported Upper Limb Exercise. vnloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright

		ns and summary of the evidence of all included ia AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ita			
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	Summary of the evidence 56 on 31 May		Conclusion
Ada 2010	3 RCT n=348 Cardiovascular disease	 F: 5 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Any type of mechanically assisted walking and assisted overground walking Total duration: 4 to 6 weeks or until discharge from inpatient rehabilitation 	The short-term effect (after 4 weeks troom mechanically assisted walking on walking after stroke (6MWT) is not statistically ag 95%CI –13 to 84). The quality of the underlying studies was	capacity in patients gnificant (35 m;	MA: <u>not</u> <u>statistically</u> <u>significant</u> re
Angevaren 2008	11 RCT n=667 Frail older adults	 F: 2 to 7 session/week I: 70% HRmax, HR at VT, HR of 95 to 125, 50 to 75% VO2 max, 50 to 65% HRR or 85% HRR T: 8 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic exercise programs (walking, cycling, jogging, running, mixed exercise) 	Eight out of 11 studies reported that action interventions in older people with knowing impairment resulted in increased aerobic intervention group (increase in VO2maxp) 10/11 of the underlying studies had an un	cognitive capacity in the f 14%)	NAn: <u>positiv</u> result for >7. of all studies
Anthony 2013	1 RCT n=82 Frail older adults	Total duration: 8 to 26 weeks F: 2 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: NOT REPORTED T: Chair based exercise Total duration: 3 months	The effect of chair based exercise in frait of aerobic performance (6MWT) is not statistic (2.1 % increase, p=0.23). The quality of the underlying study is low not concealed	stically significant	NAn: <u>not</u> <u>statistically</u> <u>significant</u> re
Baker 2007	4 RCT n=479 Frail older adults	 F: 3 session/week I: 13 to 16 RPE on Borg scale, 70% HRmax, 70% HRR, 65 to 70% VO2peak T: 8.3 to 45 minutes/session T: Walking, cycling ergometer training, rowing ergometer training 	Multimodal exercise training in frail older statistically significant effect on aerobios (6MWT) in only one out of three studies significant increase in aerobic capacity to (VO2peak increase ES 0.84).	performance and a statistically the one study	NAn: <u>inconclusive</u>
		Total duration: 12 weeks to 6 months	by copyright		

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

42 43

44 45 46

6/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 Supplementary File D Interventions and summary of the evidence of all included reviews. Reviews with complete FITT-criteria AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in italic Summary of the evidence Article Number/ type of Characteristics of the intervention Conclusion author relevant studies, Number (n) of vear participants, Group Physical exercise in older people with $d\overline{e}$ mentia has a NAn: positive Blankevoort 4 RCT, 1 nonRCT F: 2 to 3 session/week statistically significant effect on aerobic performance in 5 out 2010 n=255 I: start at 30% VO2max up to 60% VO2max result for all of 5 studies (several walking tests, media ES 1.08; 95%CI 0.31 Coanitive T: 30 to 60 minutes/session studies impairment T: Walking, strength, balance & aerobic to 3.79), with longer duration showing garger effects. Four exercises, functional skills out of 5 studies were high quality RCT's 1 study was a case series. Risk of bias was moderate to high (1 to 5 /7 points, Total duration: 12 weeks to 2 years with 7 points = low risk of bias. 15 RCT, 11 nonRCT F: 3 to 7 session/week Exercise therapy in obese people has a statistically significant NAn: positive Bouaziz effect on aerobic capacity (increase VOzmax 11 to 34%) in 7 2015 n=832 I: 40 to 85% HRR, 50 to 75% VO2max, 60 to 85% result for >75% Metabolic diseases HRmax out of 8 studies. Exercise therapy combined with diet has a of all studies T: 12 to 90 minutes/session statistically significant effect on aerobic capacity (increase \dot{VO}_2 max 1 to 25%), larger than diet alone. The type of diet T: Cycling on ergometer, walking, treadmill walking does not affect the effect. The quality of the underlying studies was not assessed. Total duration: 12 to 36 weeks Multicomponent training in older adults shows positive Bouaziz 1 RCT, 1 nonRCT F: 3 session/week NAn: positive 2016 n=NOT REPORTED I: NOT REPORTED effects on cardiorespiratory capacity (Increase in VO₂max 10) result for all to 20%) compared to baseline (2/2 stuckes) or to controls T: 90 minutes/session studies (Healthy) older adults T: Combination of endurance, strength, balance (1/1 study)and flexibility training or combination of The quality and risk of bias of the underlying studies was not endurance, strength, balance, flexibility and assessed. , 2024 by coordination training. Total duration: 10 to 36 weeks guest. Protected by copyright Aerobic fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementary File D Page 2 of 18

Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	open d reviews. alic Summary of the evidence	Conclusi
Bouaziz 2018	10 RCT n=348 Mixed	 F: 3 to 4 session/week I: 50% to 85% of VO2peak, 40 to 80% of HRR, 50% to 95% of HRmax T: 15 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, cycling on ergometer, treadmill walking and walking / running on a minitrampoline Total duration: 12 to 26 weeks 	Aerobic training in older adults has a statist positive effect on aerobic capacity in 9,20 in VO ₂ max 6.5 to 30%). Pooled analyses of adjusted to health status all showed posit Statistically significant heterogeneity was of analyses. Greater gain was measured when at 40 (sedentary) to 85% of VO ₂ peak, and a training (average) and 24 to 26 weeks for s individuals.	studies (increase result for all studies, and comparis ive results. detected in all n subjects trained after 16 weeks sedentary
Bruns 2016	3 RCT, 2nonRCT n=353 Oncologic disease	F: 3 to 7 session/week I: 40 to 80% peak HR T: 20 to 30 minutes/session T: Cardiopulmonary aerobic exercise Total duration: 24 to 38 days	Physical prehabilitation in older colectoral has a positive effect on aerobic capacity (V threshold, 2.9 ml/kg/min increase) in one s performance (6MWT, 42, (p<0.01)) in 2 inconclusive results were found in one s outcome measures.	surgery patients NAn: 'O2 at ventilatory <u>inconclus</u> study, in aerobic t of 3 studies.
Bueno de Souza 2018	3 RCT n=156 (Healthy) older adults	F: 2 to 3 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 60 minutes/sessions T: Pilates Total duration: 8 to 24 weeks	Pilates in older people has a statisticall signature around the second statistical sta	0 to 130m, SMD result for aerobic capacity comparis ated "moderate",
		ble older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplement	y guest. Protected by copyright. ary File D	Pag

Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants,	Characteristics of the intervention	Summary of the evidence	6/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31	Conclusion
Bullo 2018	Group 5 RCT, 4nonRCT n=536 Mixed	F: 2 to 3 session/week I: 60 to 70% max ability, progressive intensity up to 12 to 14 RPE, 50 to 60% HRmax, moderate intensity (12 to 14 RPE), moderate to high intensity (HR 100 to 120 bpm), comfortable pace T: 20 to 80 minutes/session T: Nordic walking Total duration: 6 to 35 weeks	Nordic walking (NW) in older people f significant effect on aerobic performa studies (6MWT, 12MWT, 2 min step t 9 to 22%). NW showed a large effect sedentary(ES 0.91; 95%CI 0.056 to 1.28 training (ES 0.75; 95%CI 0.03 to 1.47) therapy was more effective (ES -0.21; The effect on aerobic capacity is also (VO ₂ max increase of 2.4 to 13.6%). The low quality and heterogeneous.	nee in 8 out of 9 est, 5m WT: increase of compared to) and resistance controls, but walking % CI64 to 0.21). statistically significant	MA: <u>positive</u> result, only fo comparisons with non- exercise controls

	-	ns and summary of the evidence of all included ia AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ita		en-2021	
Articl autho year		Characteristics of the intervention	Summary of the evidence	6/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 N	Conclusion
Cugus 2017	si 15 RCT n=766 Cardiovascular disease	F: 2 to 5 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 30 to 60 minutes/session or 2.5 to 3km T: Nordic walking	Nordic Walking (NW) additional to cardiovascular rehabilitation (CCV coronary artery disease has a posi capacity (METs: SMD 0.49; 95%CI	R) in addividuals with the effect on exercise	MA: <u>positive</u> result, only f comparisons with non-
		Total duration: 3 to 24 weeks	on aerobic performance (6MWT: 9 0.56). For peripheral artery diseas statistically significant effect comp controls on aerobic capacity (exer	e patङ्के nts NW has a bared o non-exercise cise deration: SMD 0.93;	exercise controls
			95%Cl 0.52 to 1.34; VO ₂ max: SMD But compared to traditional walki effective (TW vs NW ES 0.1 to 0.6 VO ₂ max). For patients with heart positive but not always statistical	ng (T), NW is less for exercise duration and failurg NW showed	
			compared to CCVR and usual care findings were not established (VO 0.10 to 0.68; 6MWT 0.29; 95%CI - stroke survivors NW-treadmill trai results compared to traditional tra	2max MD 0.29; 95%Cl - .0.04 to 0.62). For post- ining howed positive	
			95%Cl 0.08 to 1.52). Due to the overall low to moderat included in the present review (m cautious interpretation of the stud recommended.	edian $\stackrel{N}{\rightarrow}$ EDro score: 5),	
Dale 2015	2 RCT n=39 Respiratory disease	F: 2 to 3 session/week I: 80% of walking speed on initial 6MWT and progressed weekly, initial intensity of 60% peak work at baseline incremental cycle test and progressed weekly T: 15 to 30 minutes/session	For patients with non-malignant a diseases exercise training has a po performance (6MWT increase of 5 no effect in maximal exercise capo increase of 10 watts; 95%Cl -0.4 to evidence is rated very low, althoug	nsitive effect on aerobic 4m; \$5%CI 34 to 73) and ncity (Peak work rate to 4.4) The quality of this	MA: <u>inconclusive</u>
		T: Cycling, walking Total duration: 8 weeks	very low.	by copy	
Aeroh	ic fitness training in vulnera	ble older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementa	rv File D	/right.	Page 5

MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons
MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons
NAn: inconclusive

		s and summary of the evidence of all included a AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ita		m-2021-	
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	Summary of the evidence	6/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 N	Conclusior
Golledge 2019	11 RCT n=524 Cardiovascular disease	 F: 3 to 5 session/week I: until severe leg discomfort experienced, a speed that evokes strong claudication pain, severe discomfort (12–14 on Borg rating), a brisk pace that elicits pain within 3–5minutes T: 10 to 50 minutes/session T: Walking Total duration: 6 to 36 weeks 	Structured home based exercise peripheral artery disease has a p performance (6MWT: SMD 0.28, distance treadmill SMD 0.32; 95 claudication onset distance on t 0.27 to 0.62) compared to non-e The majority of the underlying s blinding of the assessors.	bositive offect on aerobic 3; 95% CN 0.09 to 0.47; walking 5% CI 0.19 to 0.50; readmifs SMD 0.45; 95% CI exercise ontrols.	MA: <u>positir</u> result for a compariso
Gomes-Neto 2019	2 RCT n=59 Metabolic diseases	 F: 3 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 12 to 24 minutes/session T: Whole to body vibration training alone or in combination with exercises on the spot 	Whole body vibration in older p has a positive effect on aerobic track walk: SMD 0.73; 95%Cl 0,2 descried controls. The included studies scored 2/1	performance (6MWT/1 mile 20 to 1.27) compared to not-	MA: <u>positiv</u> result for a compariso
Halloway 2015	1 RCT n=30 Frail older adults	Total duration: 8 to 12 weeks F: 2 to 4 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 30 minutes/session T: Walking, individual exercises Total duration: 3 to 6 weeks	Prehabilitation prior to elective patients has a positive effect on out of 1 study (6MWT: Effect Siz controls that received usual care Risk of bias of the underlying stu	aerobigperformance in 1 ze (d) 0.37) compared to e. 프	NAn: <u>posit</u> result for a studies
Hernandez 2015	5 RCT n=131 Cognitive impairment	 F: 3 to 5 session/week I: moderate to intensive (subjective inability to speak a sentence) T: 15 to 45 minutes/session T: Walking, multimodal exercise, cycling Total duration: 2 to 6 months 	Exercise programs (both multim in patients with Alzheimer's dise effects in aerobic capacity in 1 o ergometer test) and aerobic per studies(shuttle walk (1/1), 6MW study showed different effects f AD, with negative results for sev showed a positive effect for sev 2/5 studies had no control group assessors AND participants were	ease (AB) show positive out of 1 study (VO ₂ at cycle rformar e in 3 out of 3 VT (2/2) in all studies. One for moderate and for severe vere AD Other studies rere AD Other studies p. In the other 3 studies	NAn: <u>posit</u> result for a studies

			b	
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	Open Summary of the evidence S	Conclusion
Heyn	14RCT, 1 nonRCT	F: 2 to 5 session/week	Exercise programs in cognitively intact dider adults had a	MA: positive
2008	n=1057	I: NOT REPORTED	statistically significant positive effect o aerobic	result for all
	Mixed	T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, variable-intensity group	performance in 4 out of 6 studies (6MW) or other walking endurance test, ES 0.047 to 2.169). In Genitively impaired older adults 2 out of 9 studies showed Sositive results on	comparisons
		exercise program, multicomponent functional fitness training, endurance exercises	aerobic performance (6MWT or other Walking endurance test, ES 0,230 to 0.555).	
			A quality assessment was performed but not used in the	
		Total duration: 2 to 40 weeks	interpretation of results.	
lowes	8 RCT	F: 1 to 4 session/week	Active computer gaming in older adult∰hows a small	MA: <u>positive</u>
2017	n=427	I: NOT REPORTED	positive effect on aerobic performance 6MWT and other	result for all
	Mixed	T: 45 to 90 minutes/session	walking distance test: SMD 0.29; 95%C 0.04 to 0.55).	comparisons
		T: Active computer gaming	Subgroup analyses on types of control strive – no exercise) showed no effect in either group. Sense vity analyses	
		Total duration: 4 weeks to 6 months	showed a dose-effect relation: a mode ate effect for >120 minutes per week , and a large effect for studies >150 minutes per week.	
Huang	23 RCT, 18 nonRCT	F: 1 to 4.9 session/week	Aerobic exercise in sedentary older adutts shows a positive	MA: positive
2002, 2005, 2016	n=2102 (Healthy) older	I: 60% to 85% HRmax, 50% to 82% VO₂max, 35% to 80% HRR, 107 to 129 bpm HRmax	effect on aerobic capacity (VO2max: Standardized ES: 0,64; 95%Cl 0,56 to 0,73, i.e. an increase of 350 ml/kg/min; 95%Cl	result for all comparisons
	adults	T: 20 to 60 minutes/session	1,83 to 5,17). A greater increase was seen in studies with a	
		T: Walking, jogging, cycling, stair to climbing,	longer duration (>20/24/32 weeks), intensity 60 to 65% of	
		aerobic dance, tai chi chuan, outdoor	VO₂max, time>30 min. S	
		performance or aerobic games	The quality of the underlying studies west variable, but the risk of bias was not included in the interpretation of the	
		Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks	results.	
			results. Potected by copyright.	
			te d	
			ру	
			<u>8</u>	
			ругі	
		ole older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplement		Page 8 of

Reviews with complete FITT-criteria AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in italic						
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	Summary of the evidence	6/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 N	Conclusion	
Hurst 2019	20 RCT, 4 nonRCT n=1131 (Healthy) older adults	 F: 2 to 3 session/week I: 50 to 75% HRmax, 60 to 80% HRR, 80% HRVT₂ or RPE 12 to 14 T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Combined (strength and endurance) training and endurance training ((Treadmill) walking, running, cycling, cross-trainer, stationary cycling, dance) Total duration: 6 to 52 weeks 	Combined aerobic and strength traini adults shows a positive effect on aero increase of 3.6 ml/kg/min; 95%Cl 2.8 performance (6MWT: increase of 29. compared to non-exercise controls. Th statistically significant effect on aerob compared to aerobic training alone a significant effect on aerobic endurance strength training alone. The risk of bias in underlying studies w authors mentioned a possible bias du studies with other outcome measures (VO2peak and 6MWT)	bb capacity ($\dot{V}O_2peak$: to 4.4) and on aerobic 6 \mathcal{B} ; 95%CI 9.1 to 50.1) hese was a not biacapacity ($\dot{V}O_2peak$) national not statistically reference for the statistically reference for the statistical of the sta	MA: <u>positive</u> result, only for comparisons with non- exercise contro	
Hwang 2015	1 nonRCT n=97 (Healthy) older adults	F: 2 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 50 minutes/session T: Dance Total duration: 12 weeks	Dancing interventions older adults im (VO ₂ max) in 1 out of 1 study. No spec was reported. The quality of the study was moderat experimental.	ife outcome measure	NAn: <u>positive</u> result for all studies	
Kanach 2018	4 RCT n=556 Older adults, hospitalized for acute medical illness	F: 5 to 35 session/week I: 125% of best 6 MWD, 85% predicted VO₂max T: 10 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic walking, combined training with aerobic component Total duration: hospital length of stay to 18 months	Structured exercise Interventions for a with acute medical illness shows positi capacity ($\dot{V}O_2$ max) in one single study performance (6MWT and shuttle walk studies, all compared to non-exercise The evidence is of low quality.	tive results on aerobic , and on aerobic k est) in 3 out of 4	NAn: <u>positive</u> result for >759 of all studies	

eviews with	n complete FITT-criter	ia AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ita	lic 22	
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	pen 6/bmjopen l reviews. lic -058056 on 31 Summary of the evidence 31	Conclusion
Keogh 2012	8 RCT, 4 nonRCT n=289 Oncologic disease	 F: 2 to 7 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: NOT REPORTED T: Aerobics training or aerobics training combined with either strength or eccentric training Total duration: 8 to 26 weeks 	Group based exercise in prostate cance patients shows positive results for aerobic capacity in Sout of 3 studies (increase in $\dot{V}O_2max$ 9%, in METs 47%), and for aerobic performance in 2 out of 4 studies (increase in 6MWT 9%, in 400m walk 11%). Homebased exercise in this group shows positive results for aerobic endurance in 2 out of 4 studies (increase in 6MWT 11%, shuttle walk 16%). The evidence for group based exercise is judged as grade A, and the evidence for home based evidence is judged as	NAn: <u>inconclusive</u>
Kuijlaars 2019	2 RCT n=67 Trauma	F: 1 to 2 session/week I: 65 to 75% predicted HRmax T: 30 to 40 minutes/session T: Walking and stair walking Total duration: 3 months	grade B. Supervised home-based exercise therapy in patients after hip fracture shows no statistically significant results for aerobic performance (6MWT). The evidence was of moderate quality, fisk of bias of the underlying studies was moderate to due to the lack of allocation concealment, blinding of participants and therapists, and in one study blinding of assessors.	NAn: <u>not</u> <u>statistically</u> <u>significant</u> rest
Lam 2018	7 RCT n=402 Cognitive impairment	F: 2 to 4 session/week I: 30 to 60% VO₂max,62 or 40% of heart rate reserve that gradually progressed to 85% T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, walking exercise, or multimodal exercise Total duration: 9 weeks to 12 months	Physical exercise in older people with cognitive impairment shows a positive effect on aerobic performance (increase in 6MWT 50m; 95%Cl 18 to 81) compared to non-exercise controls. In institutionalized programs these results could not be established. Trials that reported positive findings adopted either specific aerobic training, walking exercise, or multimodal exercise, with a training duration ranging from 30 to 90 minutes/session, 2 to 4 session week, for a total of 9 weeks to 12 months. Reported effective training intensity was 30 to 60% VO2max, or 40% of hear trate reserve that gradually progressed to 85%. Publication bias was present in this analysis. The quality of the evidence is moderate, risk of bias was low.	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons

	•	ns and summary of the evidence of all included ia AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ita		-2021-(
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	Summary of the evidence	6/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 N	Conclu
Lee 2017	4 RCT n=164 Respiratory disease	 F: 2 to 7 session/week I: 80% peak HR achieved on initial incremental exercise test, 75 to 85% of VO₂max, 60% max of 6MWT T: 30 to 45 minutes/session T: (Treadmill) walking, cycling, stair climbing, ski machine 	Exercise training in patients with a bronchiectasis shows no effect on in 1 single study, and a positive ef performance (shuttle walk test: N 81.68; 6MWD: increase of 32m (1 Risk of bias in the underlying stud	aerobc capacity (VO2max) fect on aerobic 1D 66 2m; 95%Cl 51.57 to study).	MA: <u>pc</u> result f compa
Leggio 2019	9 RCT n=348 Cardiovascular disease	Total duration: 8 weeks F: 2 to 3 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 20-40 to 60 minutes T: Aerobic exercise training, walking, and treadmill and bicycle ergometer	Exercise training in patients with ejection fraction has a positive eff (VO2peak) and on aerobic perform study. Risk of bias was moderate in all un	fect on aerobic capacity nance 6MWD) in 1 out of 1	NAn: <u>p</u> result f studies
Li 2019	11 RCT n=405 Respiratory disease	Total duration: 4 to 16 weeks F: 3 to 5 session/week I: 40 to 80% of 1RM T: 40 minutes/session T: resistance training Total duration: 6 to12 weeks	Resistance training in elderly patie positive effect on aerobic perform measures (6MWD WMD 54.52; 95 peg-and-ring test: WMD 25.17; 95 statistically significant effect in co endurance test) and on aerobic co measures (UULEX: SMD 0.41 95% statistically significant effect in CF Risk of bias in the underlying stud	ance 9 two out of three 5%CI 25 .47 to 83.56; 6min 5%CI 19 .17 to 40.16; no onstant work rate apacitizin 1 out of 2 SCI 0.02 to 0.79; no PET).	MA: <u>inconcl</u>
		ble older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementa		est. Protected by copyright	Ρ

Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	pen 6/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 a	Conclusion
Liao 2015	10 RCT n=333 Respiratory disease	 F: 2 to 3 session/week I: 60% work rate, 1 level below the maximum level achieved on the unsupported arm test, intensity increased according to breathlessness and perceived arm exertion, 50% maximum work capacity, 3 metabolic equivalents, 60% VO2peak T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Treadmill walking, cycle ergometer, arm cranking Total duration: 8 to 12 weeks 	Resistance training in elderly patients with COPD shows no effect on aerobic performance (6MWD) minute peg-and- ring test; max workload) and on aerobic capacity (VO2max). Risk of bias of the underlying studies were high, especially because in most studies no intention to preat analysis was performed.	NAn: <u>not</u> <u>statistically</u> <u>significant</u> result
Paneroni 2017	8 RCT n=396 Respiratory disease	F: 1 to 5 session/week I: high intensity ranging from 70% to 90% of the maximum load or velocity reached during incremental tests in three studies T: 15 to 30 minutes/session T: Cycling, (treadmill) walking or a combination Total duration: 4 to 52 weeks	Aerobic training in patients with very sovere COPD shows a positive effect on aerobic performance 66MWT: WMD 67.1m 95%CI 37.9 to 98.9). Risk of bias of the underlying studies was high. 00 April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright	MA: <u>positive</u> ; result for all comparisons

• •	Supplementary File D Interventions and summary of the evidence of all included reviews. 7/2 Reviews with complete FITT-criteria AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in italic 7/2				
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention		6/bmiopen-2021-058056 on 31 N	Conclu
Parmenter 2013	24 RCT n=924 Cardiovascular disease	 F: 2 to 5 session/week I: intensity focussed on moderate to maximum pain or 60 to 90% VO2peak T: 16 to 60 minutes/session T: (Treadmill) walking, lower limb aerobics, pole striding, arm cranking Total duration: 6 to 76 weeks 	Exercise in patients with intermittent of positive effect on aerobic performance (6MWT-ICD 3/5 studies; 6 MWT-TWD 4 walk-ICD: 1/2 studies; shuttle walk-TW aerobic capacity in 9 out of 24 studies (compared to non-exercise controls. It h aerobic performance in 0 out of 9 studi studies; 6 MWT-TWD 0/3 studies; shuttl studies; shuttle walk-TWD: 0/2 studies) capacity (VO2peak) in 0 out of 14 studies exercise controls. The risk of bias is high due to the fact th blinded.	20 out of 16 studies 27 studies; shuttle 2/2 studies) and on 202peak 9/24 studies) as a positive effect on (6MWT-ICD 0/2 4e walk-ICD: 0/2 Band on aerobic compared to	NAn: <u>inconcl</u>
Patel 2012	4 RCT n=265 (Healthy) older adults	 F: 1 (+home exercise) to 2 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 60 to 90 minutes/session T: (Supervised) aerobic exercise, resistance training Total duration: 16 to 26 weeks 	Yoga in older adults shows a positive effication of the capacity (VO2max SMD 0.54; 95%Cl 0.0 to aerobic exercise. Risk of bias in the underlying studies is	to 1.00) compared	MA: <u>pc</u> result f compa
Pengelly 2019	2 RCT, 7 nonRCT n=246 Cardiovascular disease	F: 5 to 7 session/week I: 60% 1RM (1 set 8 to 12 repetitions) , RPE 13 20, starting at 50% max power output T: 60 to 90 minutes/session T: aerobic strength and balance exercises, callisthenics Total duration: 3 to 4 weeks	Additional training (duration 60 to 90 m additional resistance training and balan cardiac rehabilitation in patients follow sternotomy has a positive effect on aer (6MWT increase of 27m; 95%Cl 7 to 47 aerobic capacity (VO2max and maximal compared to standard care consisting of callisthenic exercises alone. Risk of bias of the studies not properly to relevant studies, study quality was fair.	Re training) in Mg median Solic performance Can no effect on Power output) Gaerobic and Caported for the two	MA: inconcl

author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	ben 9000000000000000000000000000000000000	Conclusion
Puhan 2016	18 RCT n=1368 Respiratory disease	 F: 2 to 35 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 10 to 120 minutes/session T: Supervised and unsupervised inpatient and/ or outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation (treadmill walking, walking, cycling, stair climbing, aerobic activities, endurance 	Pulmonary rehabilitation following exacerbation of COPD shows a positive effect on aerobic performance (6MWT increase 62m; 95%CI 38 to 86; I2=87% (33 studies), 3MWT no statistically significant increase (1 stody)). The evidence was rated high quality, and was not downgraded for statistical heterogeneity because the pooled effect is large and well above MIC (i.e. 20m).	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons
Rezende Barbosa 2018	3 RTC n=227 (Healthy) older adults	training) Total duration: 4 days to 6 months F: NOT REPORTED I: 65 to 70%VO2peak (15 min) T: 10 to 60 minutes/session T: Multimodal exercise programmes	Functional training in different populations has no effect on aerobic capacity (VO2max difference -13); 95%CI -5.4 to 3.3). Risk of bias in the studies was high.	NAn: <u>not</u> <u>statistically</u> <u>significant</u> resu
Ribeiro 2017	5 RCT n=1797 Cardiovascular disease	 Total duration: 12 weeks to 11 months F: 1 to 18 session/week I: intensity low to medium, 70% of HRmax predict or 14 RPE on Borgscale T: 30 minutes/session T: Aerobic exercise, cycling or cycle ergometer, treadmill or outdoor walking, (group) gymnastics Total duration: 2 to 3 weeks 	Cardiac rehabilitation programme after transcatheter aortic valve implantation (TAVI) and surgical ortic valve replacement (sAVR) has a positive effer on aerobic performance (6MWT increase of 71m 8%; SMD 0.69; 95%CI 0.47 to 0.91) post-TAVI, and an increase of 87m (38%, SMD 0.79; 95%CI 0.43 to 1.15) post-sA (compared to at the start of the programme. Due to the fact that the studies had no control groups the risk of bias is high.	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons

		ns and summary of the evidence of all included ia AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ita		
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	Summary of the evidence	Conclusion
Rodrigues- Krause 2016	3RCT, 1 nonRCT n=237 Mixed	 F: 1 to 3 session/week I: 70% VO₂peak, 100 to 120 bpm, 13 to 14RPE T: 40 to 60 minutes/session T: Dance, aerobic training (cycle ergometer, treadmill or both) Total duration: 8 to 24 weeks 	Dance interventions in older adults show an positive effect on aerobic capacity (VO2peak increase 3 3.4ml/kg/min; 95%Cl 1.08 to 7.78) compared to non-exercise controls, and no effect on aerobic capacity (VO2peak compared to other exercises. Risk of bias was considered serious, due to lack of blinded assessment of the outcome, lack of intention to treat principle for data analysis and considerable heterogeneity among studies.	MA: <u>positive</u> result, only comparison with non- exercise controls
Rodrigues- Krause/2019	10 RCT, 2 nonRCT n=893 Mixed	 F: 1 to 3 session/week I: 50 to 75% VO2peak, 11 to 14 Borg scale (specifications unclear), 50 to 70% HRmax, 50 to 120 bpm music (salsa goes up to 180 bpm), 50 to 70% HRR, 4.0 to 7.5 METs/hour or low to moderate intensity (unspecified) T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Dance (folk dance, aerobic dance, Argentine tango, waltz, foxtrot). Aerobic training (cycle ergometer, treadmill or both). Total duration: 6 to 104 weeks 	Dancing in older adults shows a positive effect compared to non-exercise controls on aerobic capacity (VO2peak) in 4 out of 6 studies, and on aerobic endurance 6MWT) in all 8 studies. There were no effects on aerobic capacity compared to other exercise interventions (2 studies), although in one study the intensity of dance was higher than walking. Risk of bias in the majority of studies was high, due to a lack of appropriate description of the generation of randomized sequences and of the methods of allocation concealment.	of all studies
Rosero 2019	9 RCT n=648 Oncologic disease	 F: 3 to 14 session/week I: 60 to 80% peak work capacity T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, multicomponent training (aerobic exercise combined with IMT and or strength training) Total duration: 1 to 4 weeks 	Preoperative physical exercise interventions in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer has a positive effect on aerobic performance (6MWT SMD 0.27; 95%CI 9.11 to 0.44) and on aerobic capacity (VO2peak SMD 0.78; 95%CI 0.35 to 1.12) compared to controls.	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons

3 4

ip T		pen 6/bmjopen-2021- d reviews. alic 2021- Summary of the evidence 058056 on 31	
4 older adults	F: 2 to 3 session/week I: 50 to 65% progressively, >70% or 80% (units of measurement unclear) T: 2 to 20 minutes/session T: Aerobic training Total duration: 9 to 52 weeks	Physical training in institutionalized elder persons had a positive effect on 'endurance' in 2 out de4 studies. The evidence was judged low to high, and risk of bias was also low to high	NAn: <u>inconclusive</u>
CT 13 iratory 1se	 F: 2 to 7 session/week I: 60 to 80% of max work load , >75% of max walking distance, 60 to 70% VO2max or HRmax, Borg breathlessness score 3 to 4 T: 30 to 40 minutes/session T: (Treadmill) walking, cycling and/or tailored aerobic activities / exercise (supervised and unsupervised) 	Early supervised pulmonary rehabilitation (PR) following COPD-exacerbations shows a positive effect on aerobic performance (6MWT increase 76.89m; 55%Cl 21.34 to 132.45; SWT increase 54.70m; 95%Cl 30.83 to 78.57) at the end of treatment compared to usual case. The subgroup analysis showed no difference in the effect between PR initiated during admission and after discharge. Rik of bias was serious, due to unclear sequence generation, allocation concealment and blinding of assessors.	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons
T 0 r adults, italized for e medical ss	Total duration: 10 days to 6 months F: 3 to 18 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 1 to 45 minutes/session T: tai chi principles, muscle strengthening exercises, electrical stimulation, walking (backward and forward).	showed a positive effect on aerobic performance (6MWT) in 1 out of 3 studies. Risk of bias was moderate, due to the fact that blinding of therapists and patients is not possible. Sessors were blinded in all studies.	NAn: inconclusive
T G(C r r i e	3 ratory se) adults, talized for medical	T: Aerobic trainingTotal duration: 9 to 52 weeksTF: 2 to 7 session/weekI: 60 to 80% of max work load , >75% of max walking distance, 60 to 70% VO2max or HRmax, Borg breathlessness score 3 to 4T: 30 to 40 minutes/sessionT: (Treadmill) walking, cycling and/or tailored aerobic activities / exercise (supervised and unsupervised)Total duration: 10 days to 6 months F: 3 to 18 session/weekDadults,T: 1 to 45 minutes/sessionT: tai chi principles, muscle strengthening exercises, electrical stimulation, walking	T: Aerobic trainingTotal duration: 9 to 52 weeksTF: 2 to 7 session/weekBI: 60 to 80% of max work load , >75% of maxratorywalking distance, 60 to 70% VO2max orperformance (6MWT increase 76.89m; 25%Cl 21.34 toHRmax, Borg breathlessness score 3 to 4T: 30 to 40 minutes/sessionT: (Treadmill) walking, cycling and/or tailored aerobic activities / exercise (supervised and unsupervised)Total duration: 10 days to 6 monthsF: 3 to 18 session/weekPhysical interventions in older patientsVPhysical interventions in older patientsVadults,T: 1 to 45 minutes/sessionT: 1 to 45 minutes/sessionT: 1 to 45 minutes/sessionT: 1 to 45 minutes/sessionTotal duration: 10 days to 6 monthsF: 3 to 18 session/weekPhysical interventions in older patientsPhysical interventions in older patientsT: 1 to 45 minutes/sessionT: 1 to 45 minutes/sessionT: 1 tai chi principles, muscle strengthening medicalmedicalesesesesesbinded in all studies.esesesesesfileforfilefileesesfilefilefilefilefilefilefilefilefilefile

author yearrelevant studies, Number (n) of participants, GroupSlimani11 RCTF: 1 to 13 session/week2018n=2624I: NOT REPORTED CardiovascularCardiovascularT: 25 to 60 minutes/session diseaseT: Aerobic training, resistance training or a combination of bothTotal duration: 6 to 54 weeksVieira12 RCT2010n=728I: 70% max SWT	Open Physical Training in Older Patients With Heart Failure has a positive effect on aerobic performance 66MWT ES 0.43; 95%CI 0.15 to 0.71) compared to controls with unknown conditions. Resistance training had a lager effect (ES = 1.71; 95%CI 1.03 to 2.39), aerobic training had a lager effect (ES = 0.51; 95%CI 0.30 to 0.72). Combined perobic and resistance training had no statistically significant effect (ES = 0.15;95%CI -0.24 to 0.53). Dose-response analyses showed that rome of the training variables predicted changes in aerobic effective or cardiac function. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed. Home-based pulmonary rehabilitation in COPD-patients	MA: resul com
Slimani11 RCTF: 1 to 13 session/week2018n=2624I: NOT REPORTEDCardiovascularT: 25 to 60 minutes/sessiondiseaseT: Aerobic training, resistance training or a combination of bothTotal duration: 6 to 54 weeksVieira12 RCTF: 4 to 14 session/week	positive effect on aerobic performance 6MWT ES 0.43; 95%Cl 0.15 to 0.71) compared to controls with unknown conditions. Resistance training had a lager effect (ES = 1.71; 95%Cl 1.03 to 2.39), aerobic training had a smaller effect (ES = 0.51; 95%Cl 0.30 to 0.72). Combined Serobic and resistance training had no statistically significant effect (ES = 0.15;95%Cl -0.24 to 0.53). Dose-response analyses showed that rone of the training variables predicted changes in aerobic espacity or cardiac function. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed.	resul
Cardiovascular diseaseT: 25 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, resistance training or a combination of bothTotal duration: 6 to 54 weeksVieira12 RCTF: 4 to 14 session/week	 95%CI 0.15 to 0.71) compared to controls with unknown conditions. Resistance training had a lager effect (ES = 1.71; 95%CI 1.03 to 2.39), aerobic training had a smaller effect (ES = 0.51; 95%CI 0.30 to 0.72). Combined Serobic and resistance training had no statistically significant effect (ES = 0.15;95%CI -0.24 to 0.53). Dose-response analyses showed that raine of the training variables predicted changes in aerobic encircle training. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed. 	
disease T: Aerobic training, resistance training or a combination of both Total duration: 6 to 54 weeks Vieira 12 RCT F: 4 to 14 session/week	 95%CI 0.15 to 0.71) compared to controls with unknown conditions. Resistance training had a lager effect (ES = 1.71; 95%CI 1.03 to 2.39), aerobic training had a smaller effect (ES = 0.51; 95%CI 0.30 to 0.72). Combined Serobic and resistance training had no statistically significant effect (ES = 0.15;95%CI -0.24 to 0.53). Dose-response analyses showed that raine of the training variables predicted changes in aerobic encircle training. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed. 	com
disease T: Aerobic training, resistance training or a combination of both Total duration: 6 to 54 weeks Vieira 12 RCT F: 4 to 14 session/week	conditions. Resistance training had a lager effect (ES = 1.71; 95%Cl 1.03 to 2.39), aerobic training had a smaller effect (ES = 0.51; 95%Cl 0.30 to 0.72). Combined Serobic and resistance training had no statistically significant effect (ES = 0.15;95%Cl -0.24 to 0.53). Dose-response analyses showed that rome of the training variables predicted changes in aerobic eapacity or cardiac function. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed.	
combination of both Total duration: 6 to 54 weeks Vieira 12 RCT F: 4 to 14 session/week	95%Cl 1.03 to 2.39), aerobic training had a smaller effect (ES = 0.51; 95%Cl 0.30 to 0.72). Combined perobic and resistance training had no statistically significant effect (ES = 0.15;95%Cl -0.24 to 0.53). Dose-response analyses showed that rene of the training variables predicted changes in aerobic espacity or cardiac function. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed.	
Total duration: 6 to 54 weeks Vieira 12 RCT F: 4 to 14 session/week	 = 0.51; 95%Cl 0.30 to 0.72). Combined Serobic and resistance training had no statistically significant offect (ES = 0.15;95%Cl -0.24 to 0.53). Dose-response analyses showed that rome of the training variables predicted changes in aerobic capacity or cardiac function. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed. 	
Vieira 12 RCT F: 4 to 14 session/week	training had no statistically significant offect (ES = 0.15;95%CI –0.24 to 0.53). Dose–response analyses showed that response of the training variables predicted changes in aerobic expacity or cardiac function. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed.	
Vieira 12 RCT F: 4 to 14 session/week	0.15;95%Cl –0.24 to 0.53). Dose–response analyses showed that response of the training variables predicted changes in aerobic expacity or cardiac function. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed.	
-	Dose–response analyses showed that ranning variables predicted changes in aerobic apacity or cardiac function. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed.	
-	variables predicted changes in aerobic apacity or cardiac function. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed.	
-	function. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not assessed.	
	Risk of bias of the underlying studies we so not assessed.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		NAn
2010 II-728 I. 7070 III0X SWT	shows an increase in aerobic performance (diverse walking	resu
Respiratory T: 15 to 45 minutes/session	tests 8/9 increase in intervention group s 2/9 in controls)	all st
Respiratory T: 15 to 45 minutes/session disease T: Walking, stair climbing, cycling or a	and aerobic capacity (work rate and V@max: 2/5 positive in	non-
combination	intervention vs (0/5 increase AND 2/5 decrease in controls)).	cont
Combination	Compared to hospital-based rehabilitation no differences	com
Total duration: 3 to 52 weeks	were found. \geq	
	-	
	Risk of bias was high in the majority of झेंudies due to lack of concealed allocation and of blinding of ख्रेssessors.	
Wee APCT Existen Section (week	Preoperative exercise for patients with bodominal aortic	N/A 10
Wee 4 RCT F: 2 to 3 session/week 2018 n=227 I: moderate to high		NAn:
5	aneurysm has a positive effect on $\dot{VO}_2 p \dot{\vec{e}}$ and in an areobic	inco
Cardiovascular T: 22 to 45 minutes/session	threshold in 1 out of 2 studies. For patients without an	
disease T: continuous exercise, high intensity training	indication for surgery no increase in $VOSpeak$ was found	
(HIT)	(0/2), but a positive effect on anaerobie $(1/1)$ en ventilatory	
Tatel downtiers Ate 42 weeks	threshold (1/2). Risk of bias was high, due to lack of blingling of the assessors	
Total duration: 4 to 12 weeks		
	in the majority of studies.	
Appendix 3 Interventions and summary of the evidence of all included reviews		
	. by copyright tary File D	
	PYT	
Aerobic fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplemen		F

6/bmjopen-2021-058

Supplementary File D Interventions and summary of the evidence of all included reviews. Reviews with complete FITT-criteria AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in italic

Reviews with complete FITT-criteria AND with risk of bias analysis are hightlighted *in italics*: these reviews are include in the subgroup analyses on categories with specific health status or diagnoses: 31 N

Type of relevant studies: *RCT*: Randomized controlled trial; *nonRCT*: other design than Randomized controlled trial

Characteristics of the intervention: Frequency, Intensity, Time and Type of exercise. 1RM: 1 repetion maximum; 6MWD: 6 minute walking distance; 6MWT: 6 minute walking test; bpm: beats per minute; HRmax: Maximum heart rate; HRR: Heart rate reserve; HRVT2 Heart rate at the second ventilatory threshold; MET: metabolic equivalent; RPE: rate of perceived exertion; VT: ventilatory threshold; \dot{VO}_2max : maximum oxygen consumption; \dot{VO}_2peak : peak oxygen consumption

Summary of the evidence: 1RM: one repetition maximum; 6MWD: 6 minute walking distance; 6MWT: 6 minute walking test; CI: confidential interval; COPD: chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; CPET: Cardio Pulmonary Exercise testing; ES: Effect size; ICD: initial claudication distance; MD: Mean difference; MET: metabolic equivalent; sAVR: Surgical aortic valve replacement; SMD: standardized mean difference; SWT: Shuttle walk test; TAVI: Transcatheter aortic valve implantation; TWD: total walking distance; UULEX: Unsupported Upper Limb Exercise test; VO2max: maximum oxygen consumption; $\dot{V}O_2peak$: peak oxygen consumption; *WMD*: weighted mean difference; bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright

erien onl

Conclusion: MA: Meta-analysis; NAn: Narrative analysis

 Aerobic fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementary File D

Supplementary File E. List of excluded reviews

Review	Reason for exclusion
Aamann, 2018 ¹	Age of participants <65
Al-Jundi, 2013 ²	Not a systematic review and no cardiorespiratory outcomes
Baschung Pfister, 2015 ³	No cardiorespiratory outcomes
Bennett, 2019 ⁴	Age of participants <65
Bullo, 2015 ⁵	No cardiorespiratory outcomes
Burton, 2019 ⁶	Intervention not aimed at cardiorespiratory fitness and no
	cardiorespiratory outcomes
Cardim, 2016 ⁷	Intervention not aimed at cardiorespiratory fitness
Heyn, 2004 ⁸	No cardiorespiratory outcomes
Keysor, 2001 ⁹	No cardiorespiratory outcomes
Knips, 2019 ¹⁰	Age of participants <65
van der Bij, 2002 ¹¹	No cardiorespiratory outcomes

- 1. Aamann L, Dam G, Rinnov AR, Vilstrup H, Gluud LL. Physical exercise for people with cirrhosis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2018;12:CD012678.
- Al-Jundi W, Madbak K, Beard JD, Nawaz S, Tew GA. Systematic review of home-based exercise programmes for individuals with intermittent claudication. *Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg.* 2013;46(6):690-706.
- 3. Baschung Pfister P, de Bruin ED, Tobler-Ammann BC, Maurer B, Knols RH. The relevance of applying exercise training principles when designing therapeutic interventions for patients with inflammatory myopathies: a systematic review. *Rheumatol Int.* 2015;35(10):1641-1654.
- 4. Bennett H, Slattery F. Effects of Blood Flow Restriction Training on Aerobic Capacity and Performance: A Systematic Review. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2019;33(2):572-583.
- 5. Bullo V, Bergamin M, Gobbo S, et al. The effects of Pilates exercise training on physical fitness and wellbeing in the elderly: A systematic review for future exercise prescription. *Prev Med.* 2015;75:1-11.
- 6. Burton E, Farrier K, Galvin R, et al. Physical activity programs for older people in the community receiving home care services: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clin Interv Aging*. 2019;14:1045-1064.
- 7. Cardim AB, Marinho PE, Nascimento JF, Jr., Fuzari HK, Dornelas de Andrade A. Does Whole-Body Vibration Improve the Functional Exercise Capacity of Subjects With COPD? A Meta-Analysis. *Respir Care*. 2016;61(11):1552-1559.
- Heyn P, Abreu BC, Ottenbacher KJ. The effects of exercise training on elderly persons with cognitive impairment and dementia: a meta-analysis. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 2004;85(10):1694-1704.
- 9. Keysor JJ, Jette AM. Have we oversold the benefit of late-life exercise? *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci.* 2001;56(7):M412-423.
- Knips L, Bergenthal N, Streckmann F, Monsef I, Elter T, Skoetz N. Aerobic physical exercise for adult patients with haematological malignancies. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2019;1:CD009075.
- 11. van der Bij AK, Laurant MG, Wensing M. Effectiveness of physical activity interventions for older adults: a review. *Am J Prev Med.* 2002;22(2):120-133.

upplementary File F.	BMJ Open 5000000000000000000000000000000000000												F					
Review	ltem 1	ltem 2	ltem 3	ltem 4	ltem 5	ltem 6	ltem 7	ltem 8	ltem 9	ltem 9 NRSI	ltem 10	ltem 11 RCT	-0,58m 1580 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 16	ltem 12	ltem 13	ltem 14	ltem 15	ltem 16
Ada, 2010	+	_	+	+/-	-	+	+	+/-	RCT +	NA*	-	+	N&**	+	+	+	-	_
Angevaren, 2008	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	NA*	-	+		+	+	+	+	+
Anthony, 2013	-	-	-	+/-	-	-	-	-	+	NA*	-	NA**	NÅ**	NA**	-	-	NA**	-
Baker, 2007	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	NA*	-	NA**	NAX**	NA**	-	+	-	+
Blankevoort, 2010	-	-	+	_	+	-	-	+/-	+	+	-	-	P Do	-	-	-	-	+
Bouaziz, 2015	+	-		-	+	-	-	, +/-	-	-	-	NA**	NĂ**	NA**	-	-	NA**	+
Bouaziz, 2016	-	-	_ (Jh	+	-	-	, -	-	-	-	NA**		NA**	-	+	NA**	+
Bouaziz, 2018	+	-	-	_	+	-	-	+/-	+	NA*	-	+	NA**	-	-	+	+	+
Bruns, 2016	-	+/-	-	-		+	-	, +/-	+	+	-	NA**	N <u>a</u> }**	NA**	-	+	NA**	+
Bueno- de Souza, 2018	+	-	-	-	+	9	<u> </u>	+	+	NA*	-	+	1 http://bmjoger	-	+	-	-	+
Bullo, 2018	+	-	-	-	+	-	- /-	+/-	+	-	-	-	omjo	-	-	+	-	+
Cugusi, 2017	-	-	-	+/-	+	+	+	+/-	+	NA*	-	+	N# **	-	-	+	+	-
Dale, 2015	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	NA*	+	+	Na**	+	+	+	+	+
Doyle, 2019	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+/-		-	-	+	mj.co	-	-	+	-	+
Fukuta, 2016	+	-	-	+/-	+	-	-	+/-	-	NA*	-	+	N <mark>≹</mark> **	-	-	+	+	+
Gardner, 2014	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+/-	+	+	Ō	NA**	NÅ**	NA**	-	+	NA**	+
Golledge, 2019	+	-	-	+/-	+	+	-	+/-	+	NA*	$\mathbf{-}$	+		-	-	-	+	+
Gomes-Neto, 2019	-	-	-	+/-	+	+	-	-	+	NA*	-	+	N B **	-	-	+	-	+
Halloway, 2015	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	NA*	-	NA**	N&**	NA**	-	+	NA**	+
Hernandez, 2015	-	+/-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA**	NA**	NA**	-	-	NA**	-
Heyn, 2008	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+/-	-	NA*	-	-	NĂ**	-	-	-	-	-
Howes, 2017	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+/-	+	NA*	-	+	NA**	-	-	+	+	+
Huang, 2002, 2005, 2016	+	-	-	-	-	+	+/-	+/-	-	-	-	+	. Protected**	-	+	+	+	+
Hurst, 2019	+	+/-	-	-	+	+	-	+/-	+	-	-	+	ted	-	-	+	+	+
Hwang, 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+/-	-	-	-	NA**	N₫**	NA**	-	-	NA**	-
Kanach, 2018	+	-	-	+/-	+	+	-	+/-	+	-	-	NA**	* Sopyright.	NA**	-	+	NA**	-

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Page 75 of 78

Review	ltem 1	ltem 2	ltem 3	ltem 4	ltem 5	ltem 6	ltem 7	ltem 8	ltem 9	ltem 9	ltem 10	ltem 11	ltæm Itæn	ltem 12	ltem 13	ltem 14	ltem 15
Keogh, 2012				+/-					RCT	NRSI		RCT NA**	NÅ**	NA**			NA**
Kuijlaars, 2019	-+	- +/-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	- NA*	-		<u> </u>	INA	-	-	INA
Lam, 2018	+	+/-	-	+/-	+	Ŧ	-	+	+	NA*	-	+	N23***	-+	-	+	-
		-	-	-	+	-	-	+			-	+	NÅ** NÅ**	•	+	+	Ŧ
Lee, 2017	+	+/-		+/-	+	+	-	+	+	NA*	-	+	•	+	-	+	-
Leggio, 2019	+	-		-	+	-	-	-	+	NA*	-	NA**	NØ**	NA**	-	+	NA**
Li, 2019	+	-	-		+	-	-	+/-	+	NA*	-	+	N <u>≜</u> ** N <u>8</u> **	+	+	+	-
Liao, 2015	+	-	-		-	+	-	+/-	+/-	NA*	-	+	o o	-	-	+	-
Paneroni, 2017	+	-	-	+/-	+	+	-	+	+	NA*	-	+	N Å **	-	-	+	+
Parmenter, 2013	+	-	-	+/-			-	+/-	+	NA*	-	NA**	Na **	NA**	-	+	NA**
Patel, 2012	+	-	-	-	+	- +	-	+	-	NA*	+	+	N <u>≩</u> **	-	-	-	-
Pengelly, 2019	+	+/-	-	-	-	+	-	+/-	+/-	+	-	+	p://bn	-	-	+	-
Puhan, 2016	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	NA*	+	+	N#3***	+	+	+	+
Rezende Barbosa, 2018	-	+/-	-	+/-	-	+	-		t	NA*	-	+		+	+	-	+
Ribeiro, 2017	+	+/-	-	-	+	+	-	-		-	-	-	.bmj.com/	-	-	+	+
Rodrigues-Krause, 2016	+	+/-	+	-	+	+	-	+/-	+	+	-	+	on	-	-	+	+
Rodrigues-Krause, 2019	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	O,	NA**	N≱** ⊒i	NA**	-	-	NA**
Rosero, 2019	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+/-	+	NA*	-	+	NA**	-	-	+	+
Rydwik, 2004	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+/-	+	NA*	-	NA**	Ng**	NA**	+	+	NA**
Ryrso, 2018	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	NA*	-	+	244** Ngy	+	+	+	-
Scheerman, 2018	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+/-	+	NA*	-	NA**	Ng **	NA**	+	+	NA**
Slimani, 2018	+	-	-	+/-	-	+	-	-	-	NA*	-	+	N2 ** N2 **	-	-	+	+
Vieira, 2010	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	NA*	-	NA**	N₽**	NA**	-	-	NA**
Wee, 2019	+	+	-	+/-	+	+	-	+/-	+/-	-	-	NA**	NAT**	NA**	-	-	NA**

6/bmjopen-2021

Supplementary File F. Results of AMSTAR 2 review quality assessment.

 Legend: RCT: randomized controlled trials; NRSI: non-randomized studies of interventions; "+": yes; "-": no; "+/-": partial yes; NA 🗒 Includes only RCT's; NA**: No meta-056 on analysis conducted

Item 1 Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PICO?; Item 2 Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol?; *Item 3* Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?; Item 4 Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?; Item 5 Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?; *Item 6* Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?; *Item 7* Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?; Item 8 Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate defail?; Item 9 Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?; Item 10 Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review?; Item 11 If meta-analysis was justified did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results? (Only complete this item if meta-analysis of other data synthesis techniques were reported); Item 12 If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?; Item 13 Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?; Item 14 Did the review authors provide a satisfactor explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?; Item 15 If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors cally out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?; Item 16 Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of **interest**, including any funding they received for conducting the review?; erien onl pen.bmj.com/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright

Aerobic fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementary File F



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

Pag	ge 77 of 78		BMJ Open	.1136/1	
1 2	PRIS	MA 2	020 Checklist	36/bmjopen-2	
- 3 4	Section and Topic	Item #	Checklist item	021-0	Location where item is reported
5	TITLE			58C	
6	Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review.	56	Title
7	ABSTRACT			<u>9</u>	
8	Abstract	2	See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist.	31	Abstract
9	INTRODUCTION	1		Maj	
10	Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge.	y 20	Introduction
11	Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses.	022	Introduction
12 13	METHODS	<u> </u>			
13 14 15	Eligibility criteria	5	Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses.	ownload	Methods; eligibility criteria subheading
16 17 18	Information sources	6	Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted.	le identify รั	Methods, search strategy & information sources subheading
19	Search strategy	7	Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used.	http	Supplementary File B
20 21 22	Selection process	8	Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many rescreened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of a used in the process.		Methods; Study selection subheading
23 24 25	Data collection process	9	Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each rep worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, c automation tools used in the process.		Methods; Data collection process subheading
26 27 28	Data items	10a	List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to do results to collect.		Methods; Outcome measures subheading
29 30		10b	List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, fund Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information.	o o o o	Methods; Data collection process subheading
31 32	Study risk of bias assessment	11	Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how n assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in	Reny reviewers	Methods; Methodological quality subheading
33 34 35	Effect measures	12	Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presenta	tion of results.	Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
35 36 37	Synthesis methods	13a	characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)).	Prot	Methods; Study selection subheading
38 39		13b	or data conversions.	ed	Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
40 41		13c	Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses.	by cop	Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
42 43		13d	Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was per describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software pace		Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
44 45		13e	Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analy regression). For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml	vsis, meta-	NA, no meta-analysis was performed.
46 47					



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

		BMJ Open	.1136/	Page 78 of 2
PRIS	MA 20	020 Checklist	1136/bmjopen-2	
Section and Topic	ltem #	Checklist item	021-0	Location where item is reported
	13f	Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results.	5 80	NA
Reporting bias assessment	14	Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting bias	n	Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
Certainty assessment	15	Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome.	31 May	Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
RESULTS			20	
Study selection	16a	Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram.	bold Sumber of □	Results
	16b	Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were	s Scluded.	Supplementary file E
Study characteristics	17	Cite each included study and present its characteristics.	loadec	Supplementary file C
Risk of bias in studies	18	Present assessments of risk of bias for each included study.	d from	Supplementary file F (&D)
Results of individual studies	19	For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an eff its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots.	estimate and	Supplementary File D
Results of syntheses	20a	For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies.	omjope	Results, Table 1 & Supplementary File D
	20b	Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary es precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, described of the effect.		Results Table 1 & Supplementary File D
	20c	Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results.	m/ c	NA
	20d	Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results.	5 P	NA
Reporting biases	21	Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis asses	sed.	NA
Certainty of evidence	22	Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed.	20, 2024	NA
DISCUSSION				
Discussion	23a	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence.	by g	Discussion and Table 2
	23b	Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review.	guest.	Discussion Strengths and Limitations subheading
	23c	Discuss any limitations of the review processes used.	Protected	Discussion Strengths and Limitations subheading
	23d	Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research.		Discussion and Table 2
OTHER INFORMAT	TION		бу	
Registration and protocol	24a	Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the registered.	oyri	Abstract and Methods
	24b	Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared.	ight.	Supplementary File A
	24c	Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol. For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml		Methods

Page 79 of 78

PRISMA 2020 Checklist

			pen-2(
Section and Topic	ltem #	Checklist item	21-08	Location where item is reported
Support	25	Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the	Bview.	Funding support heading
Competing interests	26	Declare any competing interests of review authors.	56 on .	Competing interests heading

BMJ Open

Producting of data code and other materials 21 Treport winch of the following are publicly available and writer in the review. Appendix C and other materials used in the review. Appendi	7	interests				heading
12 From: Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systems. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10.113 13 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 14 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 15 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 16 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 17 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 18 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 19 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 20 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 21 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 22 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 23 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 24 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 25 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 26 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 27 For more information, Visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 28 For more information, Visit, http://www.prisma-state		data, code and	27	from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review.		Reference list and Appendix C and D.
12 From: Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic giviews. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10.113 13 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 14 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 15 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 16 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 17 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 18 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 19 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 20 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 21 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 22 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 23 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 24 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 25 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 26 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 27 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/ 28 For more information, visit: http://www.p	11					•
36 37 38		From: Page MJ, McKer	nzie JE, I	ې Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic rep	, views. BMJ 2021;3	372:n71. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n71
36 37 38	13	-		For more information, visit: <u>http://www.prisma-statement.org/</u>		
36 37 38						
36 37 38						
36 37 38						
36 37 38				S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		
36 37 38						
36 37 38						
36 37 38	21			n de la companya de l		
36 37 38						
36 37 38						
36 37 38				en e		
36 37 38						
36 37 38				Q		
36 37 38						
36 37 38						
36 37 38	30			20,		
36 37 38						
36 37 38						
36 37 38				D YC		
36 37 38						
37 38				The second se		
				Ţ		
				e cr		
	39				:	

wnloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.

.1136/bmjo

BMJ Open

Effectiveness and characteristics of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness in vulnerable older adults: an umbrella review of systematic reviews.

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID	bmjopen-2021-058056.R1
Article Type:	Original research
Date Submitted by the Author:	22-Apr-2022
Complete List of Authors:	Visser, Dennis; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan, Department of Medicine for Older People Wattel, Elizabeth; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan, Gerrits, Karin; VU University Amsterdam , Department of Human Movement Sciences; Stichting Merem Medische Revalidatie van der Wouden, Johannes ; Amsterdam UMC Locatie VUmc, General Practice Meiland, Franka; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan de Groot, Aafke; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan Jansma, Elise; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan Hertogh, Cees; Amsterdam UMC Locatie VUmc, Medicine for older people Smit, Ewout; Amsterdam UMC Locatie De Boelelaan
Primary Subject Heading :	Rehabilitation medicine
Secondary Subject Heading:	Geriatric medicine
Keywords:	REHABILITATION MEDICINE, GERIATRIC MEDICINE, Rehabilitation medicine < INTERNAL MEDICINE, CLINICAL PHYSIOLOGY

SCHOLARONE[™] Manuscripts

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our <u>licence</u>.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which <u>Creative Commons</u> licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

R. O.

Title: Effectiveness and characteristics of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness in vulnerable older adults: an umbrella review of systematic reviews..

Author names and affiliations:

- 1. Dennis Visser*, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>den.visser@amsterdamumc.nl</u>
- 2. Elizabeth M. Wattel*, *corresponding author*, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>I.wattel@amsterdamumc.nl</u>
- 3. Karin H. L. Gerrits, Department of Human Movement Sciences, VU University Amsterdam, The Netherlands; Merem Medische Revalidatie, Hilversum, The Netherlands, <u>karin.gerrits@vu.nl</u>
- 4. Johannes C. van der Wouden, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC -Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, j.vanderwouden@amsterdamumc.nl
- 5. Franka J.M. Meiland, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>fj.meiland@amsterdamumc.nl</u>
- 6. Aafke J. de Groot, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>aj.degroot@amsterdamumc.nl</u>
- Elise P. Jansma, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Amsterdam Public Health Research Institute, Amsterdam UMC – Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>e.p.jansma@lumc.nl</u>
- 8. Cees M.P.M. Hertogh, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>cmpm.hertogh@amsterdamumc.nl</u>
- 9. Ewout B. Smit, Department of Medicine for Older People, Amsterdam UMC Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, <u>eb.smit@amsterdamumc.nl</u>

*Dennis Visser and Elizabeth M. Wattel contributed equally to this manuscript.

Full correspondence details (for review) for contact purposes only:

Name	lizabeth M. Wattel			
Department Department of Medicine for Older People				
Institution	Institution Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam			
Postal address Van der Boechorststraat 7, 1081 BT Amsterdam				
Country	The Netherlands			
Email	l.wattel@amsterdamumc.nl			

Full correspondence (for publication) for contact purposes only:

lizabeth M. Wattel				
Department Department of Medicine for Older People				
Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam				
The Netherlands				
l.wattel@amsterdamumc.nl				
-				

Abbreviated title: Fitness training in vulnerable older adults

1 2		
3 4	Key words:	Exercise Therapy, Aerobic Fitness, Vulnerable Older Adults, Systematic Review, Geriatric Rehabilitation
5 6	Word Count:	297 words (Abstract)
7 8		5143 (Introduction, Method, Results, Discussion, Statements, excl. figures and tables)
9 10		
11		
12 13		
14 15		
16 17		
18 19		
20 21		
22 23		
23 24 25		
26		
27 28		
29 30		
31 32		
33 34		
35 36		
37 38		
39 40		
41 42		
43 44		
45		
46 47		
48 49		
50 51		
52 53		
54 55		
56 57		
58 59		
59 60		

ABSTRACT

Objectives To present an overview of effectiveness and training characteristics of physical training on aerobic fitness, compared to alternative or no training, in adults over 65 years with various health statuses, providing a basis for guidelines for aerobic training of vulnerable older adults that can be used in geriatric rehabilitation.

Design An umbrella review of systematic reviews that included both randomised controlled trials and other types of trials.

Data Sources Medline, EMBASE, CINAHL and the Cochrane Library were searched on September 9, 2019.

Eligibility criteria for selecting studies We included systematic reviews reporting on physical training interventions that are expected to improve aerobic fitness, presenting results for adults aged 65 years and older, describing at least one of the FITT-characteristics: Frequency, Intensity, Time or Type of exercise, and measuring aerobic fitness at least before and after the intervention.

Data extraction and synthesis Two independent reviewers extracted the data and assessed the risk of bias. A narrative synthesis was performed.

Results: We included 51 papers on 49 reviews. Thirty-three reviews reported a positive effect of training on aerobic fitness, eleven reviews remained inconclusive and five reviews reported no effect. Training characteristics varied largely. Frequency: 1-35 sessions/week, Intensity: light-vigorous, Time: <10-120 minutes/session and Types of exercise: many. The methodological quality was most often low. Subgroup analyses revealed positive effects for all health conditions except for trauma patients. Exercise characteristics from current existing guidelines are widely applicable. For vulnerable older adults, lower intensities and lower frequencies were beneficial. Some health conditions require specific adjustments. Information on adverse events was often lacking, but their occurrence seemed rare.

Conclusion: Physical fitness training can be effective for vulnerable older adults. Exercise characteristics from current existing guidelines are widely applicable, although lower frequencies and intensities are also beneficial. For some conditions, adjustments are advised.

PROSPERO registration: CRD42020140575.

Key words: Exercise Therapy, Aerobic Fitness, Vulnerable Older Adults, Systematic Review, Geriatric Rehabilitation

STRENGTHS AND LIMITATIONS OF THIS STUDY

- This review of systematic reviews provides a summary of the scientific literature on training of aerobic fitness in older adults with a wide variety of health statuses.
- This review focuses on training characteristics, effects of aerobic fitness and adverse events.
- The narrative analyses does justice to the diversity of vulnerabilities in older adults.
- An important challenge is the interpretation of the large variety of interventions, outcomes and description of the training characteristics within the studies.

INTRODUCTION

Geriatric rehabilitation can be defined as diagnostic and therapeutic interventions aimed at restoring functional ability or enhancing residual physical function in vulnerable older people with disabling impairments.^{1, 2} Patients in geriatric rehabilitation are vulnerable with regards to their health status, typically characterised by a wide range of frailty, comorbidity and disability.¹⁻³ Ageing is associated with physiological changes that result in reductions in functional capacity, such as a reduction in aerobic fitness and in muscle performance.^{3, 4} This deterioration can be a cause of disabling impairments, but hindering functional recovery. Therefore, the training of functional capacity can be considered an essential focus for geriatric rehabilitation.^{5, 6} An important element of functional capacity is aerobic fitness, i.e., the ability of the circulatory and respiratory systems to supply oxygen during sustained physical activity. This can be improved through a number of therapeutic interventions such as walking, rowing and cycling.⁷

There are several international guidelines that provide exercise recommendations for improving aerobic fitness in healthy (older) adults or in adults with a specific disease or condition.^{4, 7-12} In general, these recommendations are based on the training principle of progressive overload. This principle implies that training should impose a greater load on the body than it is normally accustomed to and should increase throughout a training program.⁷ Exercise below a minimum training load will not challenge the body sufficiently enough to result in increased physical fitness.⁸ This relation between training load and gain in physical fitness is not linear. Training itself has a ceiling effect: the closer the patients' fitness approaches their personal ceiling, the greater the training intensity needed for improvement. Conversely, if the training load is too high, it can lead to adverse effects, for example, a decrease in training effect, myocardial infarction and in extreme cases, sudden cardiac death.¹³⁻¹⁶ It is thus important to find the optimal equilibrium between underand over-training.

Training load is determined by the Frequency, Intensity and Time of training.¹⁷ Together with the Type of exercise performed, these characteristics are referred to as the FITT-characteristics, which are used for exercise prescription. Exercise intensity, for example expressed as the proportion of maximal oxygen uptake, is the most important of these four characteristics as it has the largest influence on the training load and, therefore, on the exercise dose. Frequency refers to how often the exercise is performed, usually represented in the number of sessions per week. Time is the length of the physical activity, typically expressed in minutes per session. The Type of exercise refers to the specific physical activity performed, such as walking or swimming.⁷

Although guidelines provide a multitude of exercise recommendations, they lack specific recommendations on aerobic exercise for the vulnerable group of patients in geriatric rehabilitation. These patients often face problems regarding frailty, comorbidity or disability, and their interaction.³ Further, the underlying problems are wide-ranging. It is unclear whether and how the FITT- characteristics of, for example, the American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM), apply to this group. This is important as application of inappropriate FITT-characteristics may lead to adverse events or to suboptimal training, resulting in the inadequate recovery of independence.^{8, 18} As well as a lack of specific training guidelines for vulnerable older adults, an overview of the evidence with regards to physical fitness training in vulnerable older adults is also lacking. Currently, there are several reviews available reporting on the effect of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness in healthy older adults,^{9, 19} or in older patients with specific diagnoses.²⁰⁻²² The combination of the body of evidence of such systematic reviews regarding both healthy and impaired older adults might help to improve the exercise prescription in vulnerable older adults who are undergoing geriatric rehabilitation. Therefore, the research questions for this study are:

- 1. What is the effect of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness outcomes compared to alternative or no training in adults over 65 years old with various health statuses?
- 2. What are the training characteristics in studies that showed an improvement in aerobic fitness in adults over 65 years old?

METHODS

Design

An umbrella review was performed²³ and reported according to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines.²⁴ Before the start of the study, a review protocol was created and registered at the PROSPERO International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews (CRD42020140575), that is provided in Supplementary File A. Deviations from the protocol are reported in relevant parts of this methods section.

Data sources

We performed a systematic computerised search to identify systematic reviews reporting on the effect of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness in older adults. Four electronic databases were searched from their inception: Medline, EMBASE, CINAHL and the Cochrane Library. The search strategy for Medline is provided in Supplementary File B. We adapted the search strings accordingly for the other databases. The search was conducted on September 9, 2019.

Eligibility criteria

We included reviews that met all of the following criteria: (1) the review was a systematic review, according to our minimal criteria that the search strategy and in- and exclusion criteria were described; (2) the reported intervention was physical training that was expected to improve aerobic fitness; (3) the review had to present results for adults aged 65 years and older; (4) the description of the intervention contained at least one of the FITT-characteristics: Frequency, Intensity, Time or Type of exercise; (5) aerobic fitness was measured at least before and after the intervention. The design of the studies included in the systematic reviews could be either randomised controlled trials (RCTs) or other types of studies (non-RCTs), such as before-after studies, non-randomised, or quasi-randomised trials. We did this to ensure that we did not miss relevant studies on vulnerable

patients for which RCT designs may not be feasible. We only included reviews published in English, with no restrictions on publication year.

Data extraction and synthesis

Two investigators (DV, EBS) independently reviewed the titles and abstracts. Potentially relevant articles were identified and the full texts were retrieved for independent assessment using the inclusion criteria. Any disagreements were resolved by consensus or in consultation with a third reviewer (HLG) when necessary. The validated Joanna Briggs Institute (JBI) Data Extraction Form for Systematic Reviews and Research Syntheses was used and adapted for data extraction.²³ Data from

each included systematic review were extracted independently by both reviewers (DV, EBS). Results were compared and any discrepancies were resolved through discussion. We tabulated review characteristics, such as participants, setting, number of included studies and review results, such as effect of training on aerobic fitness, and training characteristics using the FITT-characteristics.⁷ Our primary outcome was aerobic fitness by any measure, for example: VO₂max and VO₂peak,²⁵ six minute walk test (6MWT),²⁶ endurance capacity with Graded Exercise Testing,²⁷ exercise tolerance with a BORG-scale,²⁸ heart rate response during a graded or incremental exercise test and its recovery,²⁹ and muscle fatigue measured as the decline in maximal power and EMG activity after an incremental exercise test.³⁰

The methodological quality of each included review was assessed independently by the two reviewers (DV, EBS), using the second version of "A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews" (AMSTAR 2).³¹ The results of the quality assessment were compared and any discrepancies were resolved through discussion.

A narrative synthesis was used to describe the characteristics of aerobic fitness training and the effect on aerobic fitness in older or frail patients. A narrative analysis enables us to handle the expected large variety in health statuses, interventions and outcomes. For the evaluation of the effect on aerobic fitness, reviews were classified into one of the following categories: "positive effect", "negative effect", "inconclusive" or "no effect", depending on the effect on aerobic fitness outcomes, such as VO₂max or 6MWT. Reviews, both meta-analyses and narrative reviews, were classified as "positive" if all of the comparisons, or at least all of the comparisons with non-exercise controls, had a statistically significant positive result. Reviews with narrative analyses were also classified as "positive" if at least 75% of the included comparisons had a statistically significant positive result. The same criteria (in the other direction) were used for classifying reviews as "negative". Reviews, both with meta-analyses and with narrative analyses, were classified as having "no effect" if none of the comparisons had a statistically significant positive and with narrative analyses, were classified as having the comparisons had a statistically significant positive results alongside not significant results. This classification of reviews was not described indepth in the PROSPERO-protocol.

In addition, two subgroup analyses were performed. The first focused on reviews that specifically reported on dose-response relationships of aerobic fitness interventions to explore optimal training characteristics of aerobic fitness. This was not explicitly stated in the PROSPERO-protocol, but was added as further insights into dose effects are important for optimal exercise prescription. The second, predefined subgroup analysis explored the effects of aerobic fitness training in groups with

specific health statuses or diagnoses, such as trauma patients and patients with respiratory diseases. In this second analysis, only reviews with complete FITT-characteristics and with a risk of bias analysis were included. In the analyses of smaller subgroups, the reviews with incomplete reporting of FITT-characteristics could represent an inaccurate picture as it is unknown if the not-reported FITT-characteristics are within the range of the other reviews in the same subgroup. Moreover, we exclude studies with an unknown risk of bias as it is impossible to judge the quality of these studies in the analyses.

Patient and public involvement

No patient involved.

Data sharing statement

All data relevant to the study are included in the article or uploaded as supplementary information.

RESULTS

The PRISMA flowchart can be found in Figure 1. It shows that 2,978 records were screened and 62 articles were assessed for full-text analysis. We finally included 51 articles in the narrative synthesis, of which three were based on the same data, leaving 49 individual systematic reviews for analysis^{15,} ^{19-22, 32-77}. Supplementary File C shows the characteristics of the included reviews, and Supplementary File D describes the interventions and a summary of the evidence from the included reviews. A list of excluded reviews is presented in Supplementary File E.

<<Figure 1 about here>>

Quality assessment

The quality of included reviews is presented in Supplementary File F. According to the AMSTAR 2 ratings, sources of bias were, for example, lacking a report of a full PICO (14 reviews), no reported protocols prior to the start of the study (35 reviews) and no adequately explained decision to include RCTs, non-RCTs or their combination (44 reviews). Other sources of bias were: an incompletely described or incomprehensive literature search strategy (45 reviews) and the absence of a list of excluded studies in 41 reviews. A risk of bias analysis was performed in 40 reviews, but in only 13 did the authors take this risk of bias into account when discussing their results.

Participants

The total number of participants was 28,085 with a median number of 399 and a range of 92 to 5,230 participants per review. Only one review did not report the number of included patients. Due to large differences in reporting methods, we were not able to calculate a mean age for all of the participants. However, the mean age per review, at least for the subgroup of studies that reported on aerobic fitness outcomes, was at least 65 years. Gender was reported in only half of the included reviews. Reviews differed largely with respect to the health conditions of the studied population, varying from healthy participants to frail, hospitalised or institutionalised participants and many reviews focused on patients with specific diseases, such as heart failure or COPD. The experimental setting was unclear in the majority of studies. The settings that were reported mainly concerned community-dwelling older adults and, to a lesser extent, institutionalised patients, hospitalised patients or a mixed group.

Characteristics of the Interventions

 Of the included reviews, 30 reported on all of the FITT-characteristics of the underlying intervention studies. The frequency of interventions ranged from one session per week to five sessions per day. The exercise intensity was measured in several ways, for example, via estimated heart rate value, a percentage of the maximum workload or walking speed, or a predefined experienced exertion. The duration of training sessions lasted from several minutes to 120 minutes per session. The most common type of intervention was a mixed aerobics exercise program. Mixed programs were either combinations of different aerobic exercises or aerobic exercises combined with alternative forms of training, such as strength training. Walking and cycling were usually the major aerobic components in these mixed programs. Both were also widely used as single interventions. Other interventions consisted of: dancing, Pilates, interactive gaming, Nordic walking and rowing. The total duration of programs ranged from four days to two years.

Outcome measures

Twenty-three of the included reviews reported multiple outcome measures of aerobic fitness, mainly a combination of distance covered (in meters) on various walking tests and VO_2 max or VO_2 peak, which were both measured in different ways. The distance covered during walking tests was reported as the sole outcome measure of aerobic fitness for 16 reviews, and the VO_2 max or VO_2 peak was the sole outcome measure in 8 reviews. In the remaining 2 reviews, the outcome measure was not specified. Further, less commonly used outcome measures were time to reach a predefined rate of perceived exertion and the peg-and-ring test, among others.

Effect of physical training on aerobic fitness

The effect of training on aerobic fitness is displayed in Table 1. Twenty-nine reviews contained a meta-analysis. Twenty-two of these reviews were classified as having a "positive effect", 3 were "inconclusive" and 4 were classified as having "no effect". Of the narrative reviews, 11 reviews were classified as having a "positive effect", 8 were "inconclusive" and only 1 showed "no effect". None of the reviews was classified as having a "negative effect".

Table 1. Effect of aerobic fitness training								6/bmjopen-2021-058056			
	(Healthy) older adults	Frail older adults	Hospitalised after critical illness		Cognitive impairment		Oncologio disease		y Trauma	Mixed*	тот
MA: positive effect for all comparisons	3 ^{40,52,65}	adults	liiness	disease 5 ^{22,44,45,6}	^{9,75} 1 ⁵⁸	146	172	1a 421,59,6	3,67	3 ^{37,49,50}	18
MA: positive effect, only for comparisons with non-exercise controls	1 ¹⁹			1 ⁴²	1	-	-	2022.		2 ^{41,70}	4
NAn: positive effect for all studies	2 ^{38,54}	147		1 ⁶⁰	23,48			OWI			6
NAn: positive effect, only for all studies with non-exercise controls								Downloaded from http: 243,61			1
NAn: positive effect for >75% of all studies		133	1 ⁵⁵			139		d fro		1 71	4
SUBTOTAL POSITIVE RESULTS	5 6	2	1	7	3	2	1	<u>3</u> 5	0	6	33
MA: inconclusive				166				2 43,61			3
NAn: inconclusive		2 ^{35,73}	174	264,77			315,20,5	56 <mark>0</mark>			8
SUBTOTAL INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS	5 0	2	1	3	0	0	315,20,5 3 0	p 2	0	0	11
MA: no effect	1 ⁶⁸			1 ³²				1 ⁶²	157		4
NAn: no effect		1 ³⁴						mj.			1
SUBTOTAL NOT SIGNIFICANT RESULTS	5 1	1	0	1	0	0	0	M 1	1	0	5
TOTAL	7	5	2	11	3	2	4	<u>ų</u> o	1	6	49
MA: Meta-analysis; NAn: Narrative analysis. *: reviews of studies with multiple health condit	ions/diagnose	s, for exar	nple with healthy	and frail par	ticipants and p	articipants wi	th impaired	20gance. 20g20024 by gues			

BMJ Open

Subgroup analysis: Dose-response relationships

Four reviews reported that they could not draw conclusions about dose-response relationships.^{36, 37, 41, 48} One review found no dose-response relationships between physical training and aerobic capacity in older patients with heart failure.⁷⁵ Three publications, by the same authors and all based on the same 41 underlying studies, reported on dose-response relations of cardiorespiratory interventions in sedentary older adults.⁵¹⁻⁵³ In their most recent review, they concluded that a maximal gain in VO₂max could be induced by aerobic training at a mean intensity of 66-73% of heart rate reserve (HRR), when engaging in 40-50 minutes per session for 3-4 days per week for 30-40 weeks. The older adults began attaining VO₂max improvements at lower training intensities of 35-50% of HRR, and at a training length of at least 20-24 weeks. The studies in these reviews are 23 RCTs and 18 non-RCTs. The authors did not account for a risk of bias when interpreting the results.

Subgroup analyses: categories with specific health status or diagnosis

The reviews with complete FITT-characteristics and with a risk of bias analysis could be divided into nine categories according to health status or diagnoses of their participants: (healthy) older adults (N=1), frail older adults (N=2), older adults hospitalised for an acute medical illness (N=1), cardiovascular disease (N=5), cognitive disorders (N=2), oncologic disease (N=3), respiratory disease (N=7), and trauma (N=1). Three studies, reporting on participants with mixed conditions, were not included in this analysis. For each review, the intervention and the summary of results is presented in Supplementary File D. In this file, the reviews that are included in this subgroup analysis are highlighted in italics.

1. (Healthy) older adults

One review reported on (healthy) older adults.¹⁹ This study showed positive effects on VO₂peak and 6MWT from combined aerobic and strength training, compared to non-exercise controls. Two to three sessions per week were given, with light to vigorous intensity for 30-90 minutes. Total duration of the program varied from 6 to 52 weeks.

2. Frail older adults

Two reviews included frail older people,^{33, 73} with one showing a positive effect,³³ while the other was inconclusive.⁷³

3. Older adults hospitalised for acute medical illness

One review reported on older adults hospitalised for an acute medical illness and showed positive results.⁵⁵ Almost all of the FITT-characteristics showed broad ranges.

4. Cardiovascular diseases

The group of cardiovascular diseases consisted of patients after heart surgery, with peripheral arterial disease or with an abdominal aortic aneurysm.^{45, 64, 66, 69, 77} Two reviews focused on patients after heart surgery. One found a positive effect on aerobic fitness after the training program in an uncontrolled before-after study.⁶⁹ The other review on heart surgery patients showed inconclusive results from *additional* aerobic or resistance training added to standard aerobic cardiac rehabilitation.⁶⁶ Two reviews investigated peripheral artery disease, of which one reported a positive effect and the other inconclusive results. One review showed positive effects on (pain-free) walking distance after a training program consisting of walking at an intensity that evoked severe claudication pain.⁴⁵ Another review demonstrated inconclusive results both in walking tests and in VO₂peak compared to non-exercise controls, and no effect when aerobic exercise was compared to other types or intensities of exercise.⁶⁴ Both the type and intensity of the training differed from the positive review: the types consisted of (treadmill) walking, lower limb aerobics, pole striding and arm cranking at a vigorous intensity, or at an intensity that evoked moderate to maximum claudication pain.⁶⁴ One review reported on the effect of preoperative exercise for patients with an abdominal aortic aneurysm and showed inconclusive results.⁷⁷

5. Cognitive disorders

Both reviews showed a positive effect on walking tests.^{36, 58} The severity of cognitive disorders varied from Mild Cognitive Impairment (MCI) to dementia. Blankevoort reported better outcomes for programs with a longer duration,³⁶ and Lam showcased an effective increase in training in studies with an intensity of 30-60% of VO₂max or 40% HRR that gradually progressed to 85%.⁵⁸

6. Oncologic diseases

One review reported a positive effect in patients with prostate cancer.⁷² The other two reviews had inconclusive findings for patients with colorectal cancer²⁰ and small-cell lung cancer.¹⁵ The review showcasing a positive effect seemed to have a higher frequency and intensity than the inconclusive reviews.

7. Respiratory disease

The group concerning respiratory diseases consisted of patients with COPD, non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis or non-malignant, dust-related respiratory diseases.^{21, 43, 59, 61-63, 76} Five reviews studied

BMJ Open

patients with moderate to severe COPD. Positive effects on aerobic fitness were found for aerobic training both in stable COPD patients and in patients shortly after an exacerbation, and both for home-based and for outpatient rehabilitation.^{21, 63, 76} The effect of (additional) resistance training is not clear; one review showed an inconclusive effect⁶¹, while another study showed no statistically significant effect.⁶² The review on non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis was judged to be inconclusive, with positive effects on 6MWT but no effect on VO₂max.⁵⁹ The review on patients with non-malignant, dust-related respiratory disease demonstrated positive effects.⁴³

8. Trauma patients

The last category consisted of trauma patients with hip fractures in one review.⁵⁷ Low-frequency and moderate intensity programs showed no effect on aerobic fitness.

Adverse events

Twenty reviews intended to report on adverse events, but they all concluded that there was a lack of information on adverse events in the underlying studies.^{15, 21, 22, 34-37, 41, 43-45, 50, 58, 60, 62, 65, 67, 70, 72, 76} Of these twenty reviews, nine reviews either found no adverse events^{21, 34, 36, 43, 60, 62, 72} or no difference in the presence of adverse events, compared to non-exercise controls^{22, 45}. Seven reviews reported no serious^{35, 41, 44, 76} or very few^{15, 58, 67} adverse events. One review reported serious adverse events that occasionally resulted in discontinuation of the exercise and even resulted in one death.³⁷ The training programs described in this review were for individuals with severe hypertension, mixed diagnoses or heart failure patients, and had a frequency of 3 sessions per week, lasting 20-60 minutes for a duration of 12-24 weeks and were of light to vigorous intensity.

Description of excluded studies

Eleven of the 62 full-text papers were excluded after assessment (Figure 1). The most important reasons for exclusion in this phase were the lack of aerobic outcomes, a participant mean age of under 65, or a lack of a subgroup analysis for this age criterion (see Supplementary File E).

DISCUSSION

This umbrella review was set up to study the effectiveness and characteristics of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness in vulnerable older adults and included 51 papers on 49 individual systematic reviews (N= 28,085 participants). The majority of the included reviews found a statistically significant positive effect of physical fitness training on aerobic fitness. We found a large heterogeneity in the reported FITT-characteristics of the included interventions. Only one review found dose-effect relations for healthy older adults. For almost all categories of researched health statuses, studies with positive effects of physical fitness training were found with some variation in the FITT-characteristics reported between the categories.

Comparison with current guidelines

For older adults, the ASCM published general recommendations for physical activity (in conjunction with the American Heart Association (AHA)),⁹ and specific critical issues for exercise and training.⁴ Guidelines for aerobic training in the position stand were derived from one of the papers based on the review of Huang that we included in this umbrella review. It states that "aerobic exercise training programs of sufficient intensity (>60% of pre-training VO₂max), frequency, and length (>3 sessions per week for 16 weeks) can significantly increase VO₂max in healthy middle-aged and older adults".^{4,} ⁵² Recently, expert guidelines were published for exercising in older adults, including slightly adjusted FITT-criteria and modality-specific adaptations.¹² Our review shows that for healthy older adults the guidelines of ACSM/AHA still apply to a great extent, although lower frequencies of 2-3 sessions per week are also beneficial.¹⁹ Another finding from our review is that for most groups of older adults with impaired health, cardiorespiratory fitness can be improved with programs that are offered less frequently and with less intensity than the ACSM/AHA guidelines prescribe.^{19, 21, 33, 36, 45, 58, 63, 69, 76} This lower intensity is in line with the expert guidelines of Izquierdo et al.¹² Also in accordance with Izquierdo and colleagues, for the most vulnerable older adults, short sessions were most appropriate.^{33, 55} The latter raises the question as to whether training load is best determined by separate FITT-characteristics or whether it should be merged in an overarching measure that is based on an interdependency between Frequency, Intensity and Time. In such an overarching measure, the underlying FITT-characteristics can be adjusted to a patient's needs as long as the combination of the characteristics meets the conditions of the overarching measure.⁷⁸

Adverse events

Due to a lack of information on adverse events in the reviews, no firm conclusions can be drawn about safety, although the available information indicates that serious adverse events rarely occur.

BMJ Open

Interpretation of results in the context of physiological principles of training

Aerobic fitness is the ability of the circulatory and respiratory systems to supply oxygen to the tissues. The transport of oxygen consists of several steps from ventilation of the alveoli to extraction of the oxygen from the blood at the tissue level.⁷⁹ In normal ageing, changes in the respiratory, cardiovascular and musculoskeletal systems lead to a decrease in aerobic fitness⁴ that can be enhanced by specific health conditions. Impairment of one step in the aerobic pathway may be compensated by other steps. This means that the training of aerobic fitness in vulnerable older adults can focus on either improvement of impaired steps in the oxygen transport pathway, or on improvement of other, compensating steps. ⁷⁹ An example of a mechanism of improvement of the impaired step is seen in the reviews concerning peripheral artery disease, where training at an intensity that induces severe claudication pain seems to be more beneficial for increasing (pain-free) walking distance than training at a moderate pain level or at a certain percentage of VO₂max.^{45, 64} Intensity beyond the pain threshold may lead to an increase in the local production of collateral blood vessels⁸⁰. An improved vascularisation of the lower limbs leads to an increase in the oxygen delivery and thus contributes to improved aerobic fitness. The mechanism in which training focuses on the improvement of compensating steps is also expected for COPD patients, where the lung function decrease is irreversible. Therefore, it is likely that training which emphasises improvement of cardiovascular or muscle functioning will be successful in improving aerobic fitness in this patient group.⁸⁰ From this perspective, it seems surprising that we only found inconclusive results for resistance training, with no effect on VO₂max and positive results on 6MWT and the peg-and-ring test. These results show that although the VO₂max cannot improve (due to irreversible lung damage), submaximal performance (6MWT, peg-and-ring test) can improve through compensating mechanisms.81

Our review shows that for frail older adults, short session durations, from as little as eight minutes, are beneficial when they include both aerobic and resistance training. Most programs were progressive in time or intensity. This suggests that the programs were fit to the abilities of the frail older adults, and thus able to provide a suitable stimulus for improvement of aerobic fitness. The combination of aerobic and resistance training suggests that multiple steps in the aerobic pathway are trained leading to a general improvement of the aerobic pathway.

Another finding of our review is the fact that many reviews included studies with short intervention durations. A deeper exploration of those studies revealed improvements in aerobic fitness for interventions with a duration of less than six weeks (not reported in the results section). Generally, the cardiovascular system is the major limiting factor in aerobic fitness, and adaptations to the cardiovascular system are expected after at least six weeks.⁸² The findings of the studies with short interventions in our review suggest that in those patients the improvements in aerobic fitness are

induced by capillary and/or mitochondrial adaptations that can be initiated within 14 days of endurance training.⁸³

In Table 2, we summarise our interpretation of the findings of this review, in comparison with the existing guidelines.

Table 2. Summary of the evidence.

Healthy older adults

- The guidelines of ACSM and AHA apply to a great extent, although lower frequencies of 2 to 3 sessions per week are also beneficial.
- Optimal training programs are 3 to 4 sessions per week, ranging from 40 to 50 minutes, for 32 to 36 weeks at a moderate to vigorous intensity of 66-73% of HRR.

Vulnerable older adults: general

- For almost all researched health conditions, aerobic fitness can improve through training.
- High frequencies, short sessions and low intensity seem appropriate for *the most vulnerable older adults*. For example, after acute medical illness, heart surgery or exacerbation COPD.
- For most patient groups, aerobic fitness can improve in programs with a lower frequency and intensity than ACSM and AHA guidelines prescribe.

Vulnerable older adults: specific health conditions

- For *frail older adults* aerobic fitness can improve in programs with shorter sessions and programs that consist of both aerobic and resistance training.
- For *patients after cardiovascular surgery* and for *patients with COPD* there is no evidence that the addition of extra aerobic or resistance training to an aerobic training program does improve cardiovascular fitness.
- For *patients with peripheral artery disease* walking at an intensity that evokes severe claudication pain improves (pain-free) walking distance.
- For *patients with non-malignant, dust-related diseases* low frequencies (2-3 per week) and relatively short sessions (15-30 minutes) are advised.
- For patients with non-small-cell lung cancer vigorous intensities are advised.
- For *patients after trauma* training programs with a low frequency, relatively short sessions and program duration do not improve their cardiovascular fitness
- For *patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm* there is no evidence that exercise improves aerobic fitness.

ACSM = American College of Sports Medicine; AHA = American Heart Association; COPD = Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease; HRR = Heart Rate Reserve.

Strengths and limitations

An important strength of our review is our conceptual approach to the "geriatric rehabilitation population". This population is characterised by a combination of older age and vulnerability, with a large degree of heterogeneity, which is difficult to operationalise within inclusion criteria. For that reason, we decided to use an age criterion (>65 years), and to include reviews with a large variety of health statuses, which may influence the degree of vulnerability. A second strength is the use of a narrative approach which enabled us to make the variety in the evidence visible, instead of reducing the evidence to a simplified number that may not be applicable to a specific situation. Through these choices, we aimed to do justice to the heterogeneity of vulnerability in older adults.

BMJ Open

Our review has several limitations. Firstly, there is significant heterogeneity among the designs of the studies included in the reviews, ranging from RCTs to studies without a control group. This results in evidence of varying scientific quality, including a great variety in the risk of bias. Secondly, in the subgroup analyses on categories with specific health statuses, we excluded the reviews with incomplete FITT-characteristics and the reviews without a risk of bias. This decision had the disadvantage that not all of the available evidence was used for our final conclusions of these subgroup analyses. Nevertheless, this decision led to better justified evidence. A third limitation is the fact that the reported training prescription may not always reflect the actual performed training. Authors should make an effort to report on these measures as well. A last limitation is the large variation of the interventions, the outcomes, and the description of the FITT-characteristics across studies, in particular with regards to the intensity. Intensity is described with robust measures (such as percentage of VO₂peak, and their derivative measures, such as percentage of maximal heart rate), with measures that depend on multiple body functions (for example, a percentage of the speed on a given walking test) and lastly with measures that are hard to interpret or compare, such as "comfortable walking speed" or an unspecified "moderate to high" intensity.

Due to this large heterogeneity in intensity measures, it is difficult to ascertain which measure is the best representation of intensity of aerobic fitness training. Training should be based on an intensity that enforces physiological adaptations. For this purpose, the so-called ventilatory thresholds have been proposed, which represent the extent to which the aerobic system is able to meet the energy demand. The aerobic thresholds are dependent on aerobic fitness and can be used for safe and personalised exercise prescription.⁷⁹ These thresholds are not so much determined by a fixed percentage of, for example VO₂max, but require specialised equipment that is usually not available in exercise settings for vulnerable older adults. In just two of the reviews, were these thresholds could contribute to a more personalised prescription of exercise intensity.

Recommendations

Future research should focus on easily accessible methods that reflect relevant markers of aerobic exercise intensity more appropriately, such as based on the ventilatory thresholds, and on the feasibility of an overarching measure for training load that relates to the FITT-characteristics. The effect of aerobic training programs with low frequencies combined with light intensities should be further assessed, and finally, effective aerobic training programs for trauma patients (e.g., after hip fracture) should be developed and investigated.

Conclusions

In conclusion, physical fitness training can be an effective intervention to improve aerobic fitness in older adults in general, and also in the majority of categories of older adults with specific health statuses or diagnoses, including the most frail and vulnerable older adults. The effective training characteristics of Frequency, Intensity, Time and Type comply to a great extent to the guidelines of the ACSM and the AHA. For vulnerable older adults, we found evidence that lower frequencies of two to three sessions per week and lower intensities were most beneficial, for most categories. For some conditions, specific adjustments to the FITT-characteristics are advised. These findings can be used for better exercise prescription for vulnerable older adults in general, and thus the specific group of patients in geriatric rehabilitation.

Fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Visser & Wattel, 5 October 2021 For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml Page 19 of 25

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

None.

COMPETING INTERESTS

The authors declare that they have no competing interests.

FUNDING SUPPORT

This research was funded by ZonMw (national funding body for medical research), [project number 839120007]. Additional funding was provided by Gerion (educational institute for the training of elderly care physicians).

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Dennis Visser: methodology, formal analysis, investigation, writing - original draft, project administration. *Elizabeth M. Wattel*: methodology, formal analysis, investigation, writing - original draft, visualisation, supervision, project administration, funding acquisition. *Karin H. L. Gerrits*: methodology, investigation, writing - review & editing, supervision, funding acquisition. *Johannes C. van der Wouden*: methodology, writing - review & editing, supervision. *Franka J.M. Meiland*: writing review & editing, funding acquisition. *Aafke J. de Groot*: writing - review & editing, funding acquisition. *Elise P. Jansma*: investigation, writing - review & editing. *Cees M.P.M. Hertogh*: writing review & editing, funding acquisition. *Ewout B. Smit*: methodology, formal analysis, investigation, writing - review & editing.

ETHICS APPROVAL

Not applicable for this type of research.

REFERENCES

- Bachmann S, Finger C, Huss A, et al. Inpatient rehabilitation specifically designed for geriatric patients: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ* 2010;340:c1718. doi: 10.1136/bmj.c1718.
- 2. Boston Working Group on Improving Health Care Outcomes Through Geriatric Rehabilitation. *Med Care* 1997;35(6 Suppl):JS4-20. doi: 10.1097/00005650-199706001-00003.
- 3. Fried LP, Ferrucci L, Darer J, et al. Untangling the concepts of disability, frailty, and comorbidity: implications for improved targeting and care. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci* 2004;59(3):255-63. doi: 10.1093/gerona/59.3.m255.
- 4. Chodzko-Zajko WJ, Proctor DN, Fiatarone Singh MA, et al. American College of Sports Medicine position stand. Exercise and physical activity for older adults. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2009;41(7):1510-30. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0b013e3181a0c95c.
- 5. Pasanen T, Tolvanen S, Heinonen A, et al. Exercise therapy for functional capacity in chronic diseases: an overview of meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials. *Br J Sports Med* 2017;51(20):1459-65. doi: 10.1136/bjsports-2016-097132.
- Spirduso WW, Cronin DL. Exercise dose-response effects on quality of life and independent living in older adults. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2001;33(6 Suppl):S598-608. doi: 10.1097/00005768-200106001-00028.
- 7. Liguori G, American College of Sports M. ACSM's guidelines for exercise testing and prescription. Eleventh edition / ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 2021.
- Bissmer B, Deschenes MR, et al. American College of Sports Medicine position stand. Quantity and quality of exercise for developing and maintaining cardiorespiratory, musculoskeletal, and neuromotor fitness in apparently healthy adults: guidance for prescribing exercise. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2011;43(7):1334-59. doi: 10.1249/MSS.0b013e318213fefb.
- Nelson ME, Rejeski WJ, Blair SN, et al. Physical activity and public health in older adults: recommendation from the American College of Sports Medicine and the American Heart Association. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2007;39(8):1435-45. doi: 10.1249/mss.0b013e3180616aa2.
- Mezzani A, Hamm LF, Jones AM, et al. Aerobic exercise intensity assessment and prescription in cardiac rehabilitation: a joint position statement of the European Association for Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation, the American Association of Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Rehabilitation and the Canadian Association of Cardiac Rehabilitation. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2013;20(3):442-67. doi: 10.1177/2047487312460484.
- Fletcher GF, Ades PA, Kligfield P, et al. Exercise standards for testing and training: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. *Circulation* 2013;128(8):873-934. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0b013e31829b5b44.
- 12. Izquierdo M, Merchant RA, Morley JE, et al. International Exercise Recommendations in Older Adults (ICFSR): Expert Consensus Guidelines. *J Nutr Health Aging* 2021;25(7):824-53. doi: 10.1007/s12603-021-1665-8.
- 13. O'Keefe JH, Patil HR, Lavie CJ, et al. Potential adverse cardiovascular effects from excessive endurance exercise. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2012;87(6):587-95. doi: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2012.04.005.
- Mittleman MA, Maclure M, Tofler GH, et al. Triggering of acute myocardial infarction by heavy physical exertion. Protection against triggering by regular exertion. Determinants of Myocardial Infarction Onset Study Investigators. N Engl J Med 1993;329(23):1677-83. doi: 10.1056/nejm199312023292301.
- 15. Gardner JR, Livingston PM, Fraser SF. Effects of exercise on treatment-related adverse effects for patients with prostate cancer receiving androgen-deprivation therapy: a systematic review. *J Clin Oncol* 2014;32(4):335-46. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2013.49.5523.
- 16. Thompson PD, Franklin BA, Balady GJ, et al. Exercise and acute cardiovascular events placing the risks into perspective: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association Council on

2	
3	Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Metabolism and the Council on Clinical Cardiology.
4	<i>Circulation</i> 2007;115(17):2358-68. doi: 10.1161/circulationaha.107.181485.
5	17. Oberg E. Physical activity prescription: our best medicine. <i>Integr Med (Encinitas)</i> 2007;6(5):18-22.
6	
7	18. Portegijs E, Buurman BM, Essink-Bot ML, et al. Failure to regain function at 3 months after acute
8	hospital admission predicts institutionalization within 12 months in older patients. J Am Med
9	Dir Assoc 2012;13(6):569.e1-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jamda.2012.04.003.
10	19. Hurst C, Weston KL, McLaren SJ, et al. The effects of same-session combined exercise training on
11	cardiorespiratory and functional fitness in older adults: a systematic review and meta-
12	analysis. Aging Clin Exp Res 2019;31(12):1701-17. doi: 10.1007/s40520-019-01124-7.
13	20. Bruns ER, van den Heuvel B, Buskens CJ, et al. The effects of physical prehabilitation in elderly
14	patients undergoing colorectal surgery: a systematic review. Colorectal Dis 2016;18(8):0267-
15	77. doi: 10.1111/codi.13429.
16	21. Ryrso CK, Godtfredsen NS, Kofod LM, et al. Lower mortality after early supervised pulmonary
17	rehabilitation following COPD-exacerbations: a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC
18	Pulm Med 2018;18(1):154. doi: 10.1186/s12890-018-0718-1.
19 20	
20	22. Doyle MP, Indraratna P, Tardo DT, et al. Safety and efficacy of aerobic exercise commenced early
21 22	after cardiac surgery: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Prev Cardiol
22	2019;26(1):36-45. doi: 10.1177/2047487318798924.
23	23. Aromataris E, Fernandez R, Godfrey C, et al. Chapter 10: Umbrella Reviews. In: Aromataris E,
25	Munn Z, eds. JBI Manual for Evidence Synthesis. Adelaide: JBI 2020.
26	24. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-
27	analyses: the PRISMA Statement. Open Med 2009;3(3):e123-30.
28	25. Day JR, Rossiter HB, Coats EM, et al. The maximally attainable VO2 during exercise in humans: the
29	peak vs. maximum issue. <i>J Appl Physiol (1985)</i> 2003;95(5):1901-7. doi:
30	10.1152/japplphysiol.00024.2003.
31	26. Guyatt GH, Sullivan MJ, Thompson PJ, et al. The 6-minute walk: a new measure of exercise
32	capacity in patients with chronic heart failure. Can Med Assoc J 1985;132(8):919-23.
33	27. Beltz NM, Gibson AL, Janot JM, et al. Graded exercise testing protocols for the determination of
34	VO(2)max: Historical perspectives, progress, and future considerations. J Sports Med
35	(Hindawi Publ Corp) 2016;2016:3968393. doi: 10.1155/2016/3968393.
36	
37	28. Borg GA. Psychophysical bases of perceived exertion. <i>Med Sci Sports Exerc</i> 1982;14(5):377-81.
38	29. Carvalho RC, Vigário PDS, Chachamovitz DSO, et al. Heart rate response to graded exercise test of
39	elderly subjects in different ranges of TSH levels. Arch Endocrinol Metab 2018;62(6):591-96.
40	doi: 10.20945/2359-399700000083.
41	30. Cannon DT, Coelho AC, Cao R, et al. Skeletal muscle power and fatigue at the tolerable limit of
42 43	ramp-incremental exercise in COPD. J Appl Physiol (1985);2016;121(6):1365-73. doi:
43 44	10.1152/japplphysiol.00660.2016.
44	31. Shea BJ, Reeves BC, Wells G, et al. AMSTAR 2: a critical appraisal tool for systematic reviews that
46	include randomised or non-randomised studies of healthcare interventions, or both. BMJ
47	2017;358:j4008. doi: 10.1136/bmj.j4008.
48	32. Ada L, Dean CM, Vargas J, et al. Mechanically assisted walking with body weight support results in
49	more independent walking than assisted overground walking in non-ambulatory patients
50	early after stroke: a systematic review. J Physiother 2010;56(3):153-61. doi: 10.1016/s1836-
51	9553(10)70020-5.
52	
53	33. Angevaren M, Aufdemkampe G, Verhaar HJ, et al. Physical activity and enhanced fitness to
54	improve cognitive function in older people without known cognitive impairment. <i>Cochrane</i>
55	Database Syst Rev 2008(3):CD005381. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005381.pub3.
56	34. Anthony K, Robinson K, Logan P, et al. Chair-based exercises for frail older people: a systematic
57	review. Biomed Res Int 2013;2013:309506. doi: 10.1155/2013/309506.
58	35. Baker MK, Atlantis E, Fiatarone Singh MA. Multi-modal exercise programs for older adults. Age
59	Ageing 2007;36(4):375-81. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afm054.
60	

- 36. Blankevoort CG, van Heuvelen MJ, Boersma F, et al. Review of effects of physical activity on strength, balance, mobility and ADL performance in elderly subjects with dementia. *Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord* 2010;30(5):392-402. doi: 10.1159/000321357.
- 37. Bouaziz W, Kanagaratnam L, Vogel T, et al. Effect of aerobic training on peak oxygen uptake among seniors aged 70 or older: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Rejuvenation Res* 2018;21(4):341-49. doi: 10.1089/rej.2017.1988.
- 38. Bouaziz W, Lang PO, Schmitt E, et al. Health benefits of multicomponent training programmes in seniors: a systematic review. *Int J Clin Pract* 2016;70(7):520-36. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.12822.
- Bouaziz W, Schmitt E, Kaltenbach G, et al. Health benefits of endurance training alone or combined with diet for obese patients over 60: a review. *Int J Clin Pract* 2015;69(10):1032-49. doi: 10.1111/jicp.12648.
- 40. Bueno de Souza RO, Marcon LF, Arruda ASF, et al. Effects of mat pilates on physical functional performance of older adults: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2018;97(6):414-25. doi: 10.1097/PHM.00000000000883.
- 41. Bullo V, Gobbo S, Vendramin B, et al. Nordic walking can be incorporated in the exercise prescription to increase aerobic capacity, strength, and quality of life for elderly: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Rejuvenation Res* 2018;21(2):141-61. doi: 10.1089/rej.2017.1921.
- 42. Cugusi L, Manca A, Yeo TJ, et al. Nordic walking for individuals with cardiovascular disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2017;24(18):1938-55. doi: 10.1177/2047487317738592.
- 43. Dale MT, McKeough ZJ, Troosters T, et al. Exercise training to improve exercise capacity and quality of life in people with non-malignant dust-related respiratory diseases. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2015(11):CD009385. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009385.pub2.
- 44. Fukuta H, Goto T, Wakami K, et al. Effects of drug and exercise intervention on functional capacity and quality of life in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2016;23(1):78-85. doi: 10.1177/2047487314564729.
- 45. Golledge J, Singh TP, Alahakoon C, et al. Meta-analysis of clinical trials examining the benefit of structured home exercise in patients with peripheral artery disease. *Br J Surg* 2019;106(4):319-31. doi: 10.1002/bjs.11101.
- 46. Gomes-Neto M, de Sa-Caputo DDC, Paineiras-Domingos LL, et al. Effects of whole-body vibration in older adult patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Can J Diabetes* 2019;43(7):524-29 e2. doi: 10.1016/j.jcjd.2019.03.008.
- 47. Halloway S, Buchholz SW, Wilbur J, et al. Prehabilitation interventions for older adults: an integrative review. *West J Nurs Res* 2015;37(1):103-23. doi: 10.1177/0193945914551006.
- 48. Hernandez SS, Sandreschi PF, da Silva FC, et al. What are the benefits of exercise for Alzheimer's disease? A systematic review of the past 10 years. *J Aging Phys Act* 2015;23(4):659-68. doi: 10.1123/japa.2014-0180.
- 49. Heyn PC, Johnson KE, Kramer AF. Endurance and strength training outcomes on cognitively impaired and cognitively intact older adults: a meta-analysis. *J Nutr Health Aging* 2008;12(6):401-9. doi: 10.1007/bf02982674.
- 50. Howes SC, Charles DK, Marley J, et al. Gaming for health: systematic review and meta-analysis of the physical and cognitive effects of active computer gaming in older adults. *Phys Ther* 2017;97(12):1122-37. doi: 10.1093/ptj/pzx088.
- 51. Huang G. Cardiorespiratory function changes response to controlled endurance exercise training in older adults: A meta-analysis. University of Kansas, 2002.
- 52. Huang G, Gibson CA, Tran ZV, et al. Controlled endurance exercise training and VO2max changes in older adults: a meta-analysis. *Prev Cardiol* 2005;8(4):217-25. doi: 10.1111/j.0197-3118.2005.04324.x.
- 53. Huang G, Wang R, Chen P, et al. Dose-response relationship of cardiorespiratory fitness adaptation to controlled endurance training in sedentary older adults. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2016;23(5):518-29. doi: 10.1177/2047487315582322.

~	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
/	
8	
9	
10	
11	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
13	
16	
17	
18	
10	
20	
20	
21	
22	
23	
20	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 23 24 25 26 27 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 378 390	
25	
26	
27	
20	
20	
29	
30	
31	
27	
32	
33	
34	
35	
26	
30	
37	
38	
39	
40	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
50	
51	
52	
52	
55	
54	
55	
56	
57	
57	
58	
59	
60	

- 54. Hwang PW, Braun KL. The effectiveness of dance interventions to improve older adults' health: A systematic literature review. *Altern Ther Health Med* 2015;21(5):64-70.
- 55. Kanach FA, Pastva AM, Hall KS, et al. Effects of structured exercise interventions for older adults hospitalized with acute medical illness: A systematic review. *J Aging Phys Act* 2018;26(2):284-303. doi: 10.1123/japa.2016-0372.
- 56. Keogh JW, MacLeod RD. Body composition, physical fitness, functional performance, quality of life, and fatigue benefits of exercise for prostate cancer patients: a systematic review. *J Pain Symptom Manage* 2012;43(1):96-110. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2011.03.006.
- 57. Kuijlaars IAR, Sweerts L, Nijhuis-van der Sanden MWG, et al. Effectiveness of supervised homebased exercise therapy compared to a control intervention on functions, activities, and participation in older patients after hip fracture: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2019;100(1):101-14 e6. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2018.05.006.
- 58. Lam FM, Huang MZ, Liao LR, et al. Physical exercise improves strength, balance, mobility, and endurance in people with cognitive impairment and dementia: a systematic review. *J Physiother* 2018;64(1):4-15. doi: 10.1016/j.jphys.2017.12.001.
- 59. Lee AL, Hill CJ, McDonald CF, et al. Pulmonary rehabilitation in individuals with non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis: A systematic review. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2017;98(4):774-82 e1. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2016.05.017.
- Leggio M, Fusco A, Loreti C, et al. Effects of exercise training in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction: an updated systematic literature review. *Heart Fail Rev* 2020;25(5):703-11. doi: 10.1007/s10741-019-09841-x.
- 61. Li N, Li P, Lu Y, et al. Effects of resistance training on exercise capacity in elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a meta-analysis and systematic review. *Aging Clin Exp Res* 2020;32(10):1911-22. doi: 10.1007/s40520-019-01339-8.
- 62. Liao WH, Chen JW, Chen X, et al. Impact of resistance training in subjects with COPD: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Respir Care* 2015;60(8):1130-45. doi: 10.4187/respcare.03598.
- 63. Paneroni M, Simonelli C, Vitacca M, et al. Aerobic exercise training in very severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2017;96(8):541-48. doi: 10.1097/PHM.00000000000667.
- 64. Parmenter BJ, Raymond J, Fiatarone Singh MA. The effect of exercise on fitness and performancebased tests of function in intermittent claudication: a systematic review. *Sports Med* 2013;43(6):513-24. doi: 10.1007/s40279-013-0038-9.
- 65. Patel NK, Newstead AH, Ferrer RL. The effects of yoga on physical functioning and health related quality of life in older adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Altern Complement Med* 2012;18(10):902-17. doi: 10.1089/acm.2011.0473.
- 66. Pengelly J, Pengelly M, Lin KY, et al. Exercise parameters and outcome measures used in cardiac rehabilitation programs following median sternotomy in the elderly: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Heart Lung Circ* 2019;28(10):1560-70. doi: 10.1016/j.hlc.2019.05.098.
- 67. Puhan MA, Gimeno-Santos E, Cates CJ, et al. Pulmonary rehabilitation following exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2016;12:CD005305. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD005305.pub4.
- 68. Rezende Barbosa M, Oliveira VC, Silva A, et al. Effectiveness of functional training on cardiorespiratory parameters: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Clin Physiol Funct Imaging* 2018;38(4):539-46. doi: 10.1111/cpf.12445.
- 69. Ribeiro GS, Melo RD, Deresz LF, et al. Cardiac rehabilitation programme after transcatheter aortic valve implantation versus surgical aortic valve replacement: Systematic review and metaanalysis. *Eur J Prev Cardiol* 2017;24(7):688-97. doi: 10.1177/2047487316686442.
- 70. Rodrigues-Krause J, Farinha JB, Krause M, et al. Effects of dance interventions on cardiovascular risk with ageing: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Complement Ther Med* 2016;29:16-28. doi: 10.1016/j.ctim.2016.09.004.

- 71. Rodrigues-Krause J, Krause M, Reischak-Oliveira A. Dancing for healthy aging: Functional and metabolic perspectives. *Altern Ther Health Med* 2019;25(1):44-63.
- 72. Rosero ID, Ramirez-Velez R, Lucia A, et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized, controlled trials on preoperative physical exercise interventions in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. *Cancers (Basel)* 2019;11(7) doi: 10.3390/cancers11070944.
- 73. Rydwik E, Frandin K, Akner G. Effects of physical training on physical performance in institutionalised elderly patients (70+) with multiple diagnoses. *Age Ageing* 2004;33(1):13-23. doi: 10.1093/ageing/afh001.
- 74. Scheerman K, Raaijmakers K, Otten RHJ, et al. Effect of physical interventions on physical performance and physical activity in older patients during hospitalization: a systematic review. *BMC Geriatr* 2018;18(1):288. doi: 10.1186/s12877-018-0965-2.
- 75. Slimani M, Ramirez-Campillo R, Paravlic A, et al. The effects of physical training on quality of life, aerobic capacity, and cardiac function in older patients with heart failure: A meta-analysis. *Front Physiol* 2018;9:1564. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2018.01564.
- 76. Vieira DS, Maltais F, Bourbeau J. Home-based pulmonary rehabilitation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. *Curr Opin Pulm Med* 2010;16(2):134-43. doi: 10.1097/MCP.0b013e32833642f2.
- 77. Wee IJY, Choong A. A systematic review of the impact of preoperative exercise for patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. *J Vasc Surg* 2020;71(6):2123-31 e1. doi: 10.1016/j.jvs.2018.09.039.
- 78. Borresen J, Lambert MI. The quantification of training load, the training response and the effect on performance. *Sports Med* 2009;39(9):779-95. doi: 10.2165/11317780-00000000-00000.
- 79. Wasserman K. Principles of exercise testing and interpretation: Including pathophysiology and clinical applications. Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 2012.
- 80. Pedersen BK, Saltin B. Exercise as medicine evidence for prescribing exercise as therapy in 26 different chronic diseases. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 2015;25 Suppl 3:1-72. doi: 10.1111/sms.12581.
- 81. Klijn P, van Keimpema A, Legemaat M, et al. Nonlinear exercise training in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease is superior to traditional exercise training. A randomized trial. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2013;188(2):193-200. doi: 10.1164/rccm.201210-1829OC.
- 82. Bonne TC, Doucende G, Flück D, et al. Phlebotomy eliminates the maximal cardiac output response to six weeks of exercise training. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 2014;306(10):R752-60. doi: 10.1152/ajpregu.00028.2014.
- 83. Hoier B, Olsen K, Hanskov DJA, et al. Early time course of change in angiogenic proteins in human skeletal muscle and vascular cells with endurance training. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 2020;30(7):1117-31. doi: 10.1111/sms.13665.



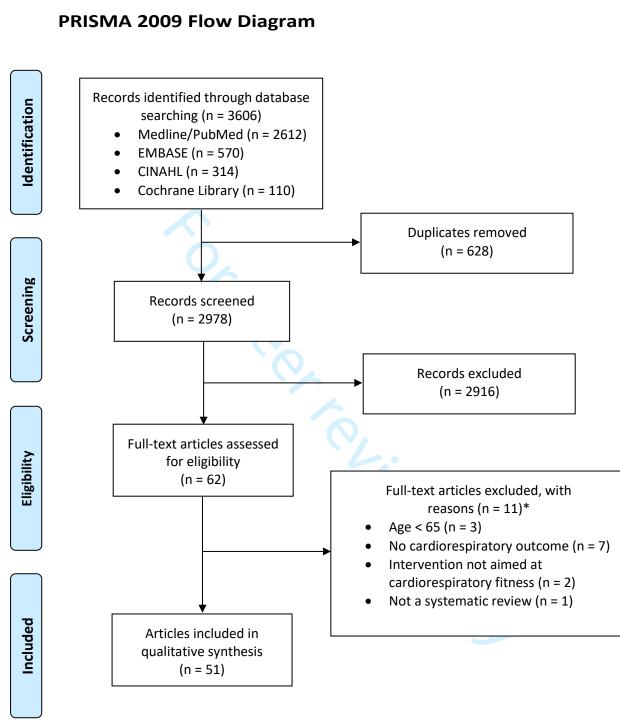


Figure 1. PRISMA Study flowchart. * Full-text articles could be excluded for more than one reason, an overview per article can be found in appendix 4.

From: Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group (2009). Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. PLoS Med 6(7): e1000097. doi:10.1371/journal.pmed1000097

For more information, visit <u>www.prisma-statement.org</u>.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml



Citation

Dennis Visser, Ewout B. Smit, Karin (H.L.) Gerrits. Effectiveness and characteristics of physical fitness training on cardiorespiratory fitness in older adults: a systematic review of systematic reviews. PROSPERO 2020 CRD42020140575 Available from:

https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/display_record.php?ID=CRD42020140575

Review question

1. What is the effectiveness of physical fitness training on cardiorespiratory fitness compared to other or no training in adults over 65 years old?

2. What are the training characteristics that are associated with significant effects on cardiorespiratory fitness in adults over 65 years old?

3. Which recommendations for physical fitness training for older people over 65 can be made as a result of this umbrella review?

Searches

PubMed, EMBASE, CINAHL and the Cochrane Library.

Search to be performed.

Language restriction: English only.

Types of study to be included

Systematic reviews

Condition or domain being studied

This review studies the effects of physical fitness training on the cardiorespiratory fitness of older adults. There are many guidelines for this type of training in adults. This is not the case with older adults. This makes it difficult to draw up a scientifically based program for this type of training in geriatric rehabilitation. This review is a first step in the development of recommendations for physical fitness training for older adults.

Participants/population

The included review must present results of at least a subgroup of older adults aged 65 and older. There are no other criteria with regard to the population.

Intervention(s), exposure(s)

Physical fitness training aimed at improving or maintaining cardiorespiratory fitness.

Comparator(s)/control

The studies included in the included systematic reviews may be either randomised, quasi-randomised, non-randomised, or without a control intervention.

Context

Inclusion criteria:

- We will include systematic reviews of intervention studies. Reviews will be classified as systematic if they at least fulfill the following criteria: description of a search strategy and in- and exclusion criteria. The studies included in the included systematic reviews may be either randomised, quasi-randomised, non-randomised, or without a control intervention.Cardiorespiratory fitness is measured at least before and after the intervention

- The intervention is a physical training that is expected to improve cardiorespiratory fitness

2 3

4

PROSPERO

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

International prospective register of systematic reviews

- The description of the intervention must contain at least one of the following: Frequency, Intensity, Time or Type of exercise

- Exclusion criteria:
- Systematic review does not report an intervention
- Insufficient description of the intervention in the systematic review
- No cardiorespiratory outcomes

NIHR National Institute for Health Research

Main outcome(s)

The outcome numbers correspond with the research questions.

1. The described outcomes are focused on fitness and have been measured at least twice so that they actually show the effect of the training on fitness. Think of:

- a. Cardiorespiratory function:
- i. Heart rate response
- ii. VO2 max
- iii. VO2 peak
- iv. Muscle fatigue
- b. Performance:
- i. 2/4/6 Minute Walking Test
- ii. Endurance capacity
- iii. Exercise tolerance
- oeer tevie c. Any other outcome measure that describes cardiorespiratory fitness

2. Training characteristics will be described using Frequency, Intensity, Time and Type of exercise (FITTcriteria).

Measures of effect

None

Additional outcome(s) Quality of the reviews

Measures of effect

Not applicable

Data extraction (selection and coding)

1. Two reviewers (DV, EBS) independently screen titles and abstracts of the full list and agreement has to be reached before the article will be subjected to a full-text assessment. In case, an article is only selected by one reviewer a discussion will take place between the two reviewers to determine whether the study should be selected for a full-text analysis. In the case that consensus cannot be reached than the article will be included for full text analysis.

2. Next, both reviewers independently assess the full text of the selected articles. In case, an article is only selected by one reviewer a discussion will take place between the two reviewers to determine whether the

NIHR National Institute for Health Research

PROSPERO

International prospective register of systematic reviews

study should be included in the review. A third reviewer (HLG) will be consulted in case that the two reviewers cannot reach consensus on inclusion.

3. The two reviewers independently assess the review quality and extract the data from each included review. The results of the quality assessment and data extraction will be compared and discrepancies will be resolved through discussion.

4. The methodological quality of the reviews will be determined by A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews (AMSTAR 2)?

5. The validated JBI Data Extraction Form for Systematic Reviews and Research Syntheses* will be used for data extraction. Two authors will independently undertake this process. Characteristics of studies will be tabulated as:

a. Review characteristics: author/year, objectives, participants (characteristics/total number), setting/context, interventions of interest, number of databases/sources searched, date range of included studies, number of total studies included, detailed description of the included primary studies related to healthy eating promotion (number/type of studies/country of origin), appraisal instrument and rating, method of analysis and outcomes assessed; and

b. Review Results:

i. Effect of training on cardiorespiratory fitness

ii. Training characteristics using the FITT-criteria

*Aromataris E, Munn Z (Editors). Joanna Briggs Institute Reviewer's Manual. The Joanna Briggs Institute, 2017. Available from https://reviewersmanual.joannabriggs.org/

Risk of bias (quality) assessment

A MeaSurement Tool to Assess systematic Reviews 2 (AMSTAR 2)*.

*Shea BJ, Reeves BC, Wells G, Thuku M, Hamel C, Moran J, Moher D, Tugwell P, Welch V, Kristjansson E, Henry DA. AMSTAR 2: a critical appraisal tool for systematic reviews that include randomised or non-randomised studies of healthcare interventions, or both. BMJ. 2017 Sep 21;358:j4008.

Strategy for data synthesis

No meta-analysis will be performed. Due to the expected large differences between the different groups of elderly people and the different types of physical fitness training, these will not be sufficiently comparable. Therefore we will use a narrative synthesis to describe the results of the included reviews on the effect of training and the training characteristics including FITT-criteria (see question #26). The results of the quality assessment will also be reported in this synthesis. There are no limitations to the data synthesis, this mean that there will not be a minimal number of systematic reviews as well as number of studies in the included reviews. Furthermore, data synthesis will include studies of all quality levels, however the risk of bias and its impact on the data synthesis will be reported.

Analysis of subgroups or subsets

If sufficient articles are found, the results may be broken down by patient group (for example stroke patients or patients after an orthopedic procedure). The results will be described in the same way as stated under the heading data extraction, only per patient group.

Contact details for further information

Dennis Visser

den.visser@amsterdamumc.nl

Organisational affiliation of the review

Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health in collaboration with VU University Amsterdam, Faculty of Behavioural and

	PROSPERO
1	NIHR National Institute for Health Research International prospective register of systematic reviews
2 3 4	Movement Sciences, Department of Human Movement Sciences, Amsterdam Movement Sciences
5	https://www.amsterdamumc.nl/ and https://www.fgb.vu.nl/en
6 7 8 9 10	Review team members and their organisational affiliations Mr Dennis Visser. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health Mr Ewout B. Smit. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice &
11 12 13 14	Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health; Vivium Zorggroep, Naarden, the Netherlands Assistant/Associate Professor Karin (H.L.) Gerrits. VU University Amsterdam, Faculty of Behavioural and Movement Sciences, Department of Human Movement Sciences, Amsterdam Movement Sciences; Merem Rehabilitation, Hilversum, the Netherlands
15 16 17	Collaborators Mrs E.M. Wattel. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly
18 19	Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health Dr F.J.M. Meiland. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health
20 21	Mrs A.J. de Groot. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health
22 23 24	Dr J.C. van der Wouden. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health
24	E.P. Jansma. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Medical Library
26	Professor C.M.P.M. Hertogh. Amsterdam UMC - Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, Department of General Practice & Elderly Care Medicine, Amsterdam Public Health
27	
28 29	Type and method of review Intervention, Narrative synthesis, Review of reviews, Systematic review
30	
31 32	Anticipated or actual start date 08 May 2019 Anticipated completion date 08 May 2020
33 34	Anticipated completion date
35	08 May 2020
36 37	Funding sources/sponsors
38	ZonMw (national funding body for medical research)
39 40 41	Postbus 93245
42 43	Postbus 93245 2509 AE Den Haag Projectnumber: 839120007
44 45	Projectnumber: 839120007
46 47	Gerion (educational institute for the training of elderly care physicians)
48 49	Postbus 7057
50 51	1007 MB Amsterdam
52 53	Conflicts of interest None known
54 55 56	Language English
57	Country
58 59	Netherlands
60	Stage of review

NIHR National Institute for Health Research

PROSPERO International prospective register of systematic reviews

Review Ongoing

Subject index terms status Subject indexing assigned by CRD

Subject index terms

Adult; Cardiorespiratory Fitness; Exercise; Humans; Physical Fitness

Date of registration in PROSPERO 13 March 2020

Date of first submission 12 July 2019

Stage of review at time of this submission

Stage	Started	Completed
Preliminary searches	Yes	No
Piloting of the study selection process	Yes	No
Formal screening of search results against eligibility criteria	No	No
Data extraction	No	No
Risk of bias (quality) assessment	No	No
Data analysis	No	No

The record owner confirms that the information they have supplied for this submission is accurate and complete and they understand that deliberate provision of inaccurate information or omission of data may be construed as scientific misconduct.

The record owner confirms that they will update the status of the review when it is completed and will add publication details in due course.

Versions 13 March 2020

SUPPLEMENTARY FILE B. SEARCH STRATEGY IN PUBMED

#1 Frail elderly

"Aged"[Mesh] OR "Geriatric Psychiatry"[Mesh] OR "Geriatric Nursing"[Mesh] OR "Health Services for the Aged"[Mesh] OR "Geriatric Assessment"[Mesh] OR "Alzheimer Disease"[Mesh] OR "Dementia"[Mesh] OR frail*[tiab] OR elder*[tiab] OR eldest[tiab] OR geriatri*[tiab] OR old age*[tiab] OR oldest old*[tiab] OR senior*[tiab] OR senium[tiab] OR very old*[tiab] OR septuagenarian*[tiab] OR octagenarian*[tiab] OR octogenarian*[tiab] OR nonagenarian*[tiab] OR centarian*[tiab] OR centenarian*[tiab] OR supercentenarian*[tiab] OR older people[tiab] OR older subject*[tiab] OR older patient*[tiab] OR older age*[tiab] OR older adult*[tiab] OR older man[tiab] OR older men[tiab] OR older male*[tiab] OR older woman[tiab] OR older women[tiab] OR older female*[tiab] OR older population*[tiab] OR older person*[tiab] OR ageing[tiab] OR community dwelling[tiab] OR "mini mental state"[tiab] OR alzheimer[tiab] OR alzheimer's[tiab] OR alzheimers[tiab] OR mmse[tiab] OR

OR

Setting: Hospital, nursing home, homecare etc.

"Hospitals"[Mesh] OR "Nursing Homes"[Mesh] OR "Home Care Services"[Mesh] OR "Housing for the Elderly"[Mesh] OR "Senior Centers"[Mesh] OR "Ambulatory Care"[Mesh] OR "Institutionalization"[Mesh] OR "Long-Term Care"[Mesh] OR "Hospitalization"[Mesh] OR hospital*[tiab] OR home[tiab] OR homes[tiab] OR housing[tiab] OR Community Health Service*[tiab] OR communit*[tiab] OR senior center*[tiab] OR senior centre*[tiab] OR outpatient*[tiab] OR ambulatory[tiab] OR Institution*[tiab] OR "Long-Term Care"[tiab] OR Hospitalization[tiab] OR Hospitalisation[tiab]

#2 Physical fitness

"Gymnastics" [Mesh] OR "Physical Conditioning, Human" [Mesh] OR "Running" [Mesh] OR "Swimming" [Mesh] OR "Walking" [Mesh] OR "Sports" [Mesh] OR "Physical Exertion" [Mesh] OR "Exercise Therapy" [Mesh] OR "Exercise Movement Techniques" [Mesh] OR Motor Activit* [tiab] OR Physical Activit* [tiab] OR Locomotor Activit* [tiab] OR Exercis* [tiab] OR Physical Exercis* [tiab] OR Aerobic Exercis* [tiab] OR training [tiab] OR Physical Condition* [tiab] OR Physical fitness [tiab] OR Physical endurance [tiab] OR movement therap* [tiab] OR fitness training [tiab] OR Weight-Bearing [tiab] OR running [tiab] OR jogging [tiab] OR walk* [tiab] OR bicycle [tiab] OR cycle [tiab] OR bicycling [tiab] OR cycling [tiab] OR rowing [tiab] OR swim* [tiab] OR ambulation [tiab] OR step [tiab] OR steps [tiab] OR treadmill [tiab] OR skate* [tiab] OR skating [tiab] OR handbike* [tiab]

#3 Outcome (muscle strength, cardiovascular fitness, endurance etc.)

"Muscle Fatigue" [Mesh] OR "Physical Endurance" [Mesh] OR "Physical Fitness" [Mesh] OR "muscle fatigue" [tiab] OR "muscular fatigue" [tiab] OR "muscle morphology" [tiab] OR Physical Endurance* [tiab] OR Anaerobic Threshold* [tiab] OR "exercise tolerance" [tiab] OR "muscle fatigue" [tiab] OR "physical Endurance" [tiab] OR "fatigue resistance" [tiab] OR "physical fitness" [tiab] OR "aerobic capacity" [tiab] OR "VO2peak" [tiab] OR "VO2max" [tiab] OR "HR responses" [tiab] OR

Fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Supplementary File B

Page **1 of 2**

> "heart rate response" [tiab] OR "aerobic fitness" [tiab] OR "endurance" [tiab] OR "cardiovascular function"[tiab] OR "cardiovascular fitness"[tiab] OR "cardiorespiratory function"[tiab] OR "cardiorespiratory fitness" [tiab] OR "2 min walk test" [tiab] OR "4 min walk test" [tiab] OR "6 min walk test"[tiab]

#4 Review humans/ humans

(("Review Literature as Topic"[Mesh] OR "Review"[Publication Type] OR "Meta-Analysis as n Type, . "humans"[MeSH Te. Topic" [Mesh] OR review [tiab] OR meta-analys* [tiab] OR "Meta-Analysis "[Publication Type] OR systematic[sb]) NOT ("Letter"[Publication Type] OR "Editorial"[Publication Type] OR "Comment"[Publication Type]))

NOT ("animals"[MeSH Terms] NOT "humans"[MeSH Terms])

Fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Supplementary File B

Page 3	35 of	78
--------	-------	----

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	No. of included studies/to no. of studies in the revie Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Ada 2010	To examine the beneficial and harmful effects of mechanically assisted walking with body weight support in subacute, non- ambulatory patients after stroke in the short and the long term. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=4 2006 - 2010	Stroke patients in inpatient rehabilitation n=348 Mean age range 63 to 73	F: 5 sessions/week I: - T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Any type of mechanically assisted walking and assisted overground walking Total duration: 4 to 6 weeks or ungil discharge from inpatient rehabilitation Control conditions: Not-AT	3/6 Meta-analysis, 6MWT PEDro scores
Angevaren 2008	To assess the effectiveness of physical activity, aimed at improving cardiorespiratory fitness, on cognitive function in older people without known cognitive impairment. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=6 1989 - 2002	Frail older adults with age related illnesses, not cognitively impaired, and not recovering from surgical treatment n=667 Age range 55-91	F: 2 to 7 sessions/week I: 70% HRmax, HR at VT, HR of 95 to 12 50 to 75% VO2 max, 50 to 65% HRR or 85% HRR T: 8 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic exercise programs (walking, cycling, jogging, running, mixed exercise) Total duration: 8 to 26 weeks Control conditions: UC, No-FX, NoP	
erobic fitne	ss training in vulnerable older adul	lts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	AT/RT 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.	Page 1 of 20

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest 058056 Control Conditions 031 F: 2 sessions/week 12-000000000000000000000000000000000000	No. of included studies no. of studies in the re Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Anthony 2013	To examine the beneficial and harmful effects of exercise programmes performed primarily in the seated position for frail	n=10 1997 - 2005	Frail older adults in various settings n=82 Mean age 80,5	F: 2 sessions/week	1/6 Narrative analysis 6 MWD Jaded scale
	older people who are unable to perform standard evidence-based exercise programmes. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.		Mean age 80,5	T: Chair based exercise Down Total duration: 3 months Control conditions: UC, No-Ex, North	-
Baker 2007	To systematically review all health outcomes to concurrent strength, aerobic, and balance training in older adults to assess the current level of evidence regarding the feasibility and efficacy of current guidelines. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a	n=8 1993 - 2007	Community living frail older adults n=479 Mean age range 67 to 84	F: 3 sessions/week I: 13 to 16 on BORG scale, 70% HRR 70% HRR, 65-70% VO2peak T: 8.3 to 45 minutes/session T: Walking, cycling ergometer training rowing ergometer training Total duration: 12 weeks - 6 mont	ax, Narrative synthesis 6 MWD, VO2peak Modified from Delphi li: ng, (Verhagen et al)
Blankevoort 2010	primary outcome. To investigate whether physical activity can improve mobility, lower-extremity strength, balance, walking endurance and BADL in elderly individuals with dementia. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=6 1995 - 2009	Older adults with dementia n=253 Mean age range 78.8 to 87.1	Control conditions: No-Ex F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: start at 30% VO2 max up to 60% VO2max T: 30 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, strength, balance aerobic exercises, functional skills Total duration: 12 weeks to 2 years Control conditions: UC, No-Ex	Meta-analysis 2 MWT, 6 MWT, 2-min test Downs and Black check and Sackett et al check

Page	37	of	78
------	----	----	----

1 2 3 4 5 6	
7 8 9 10 11 12	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
21 22 23	
24 25 26 27 28 29	
30 31 32 33 34	
35 36 37 38 39 40	
41 42 43 44 45 46	
47	

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions 0 31	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s)
Bouaziz 2015	To assess the health benefits of endurance training alone or combined with diet for obese people aged over 60. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=8 1995-2014	Obese older adults n=832 Mean age range 61 to 76.2	F: 3 to 7 sessions/week I: 40 to 85% HRR, 50 to 75% VO2mex, 60 to 85% HRmax T: 12 to 90 minutes/session T: Cycling on ergometer, walking, treadmill walking Total duration: 12 to 36 weeks	Appraisal instrument 26/26 Narrative VO2max (23 studies) Not reported
Bouaziz 2016	To assess the potential health benefits of multicomponent training for adults aged 65 years or over. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=8 2000-2015	Older adults n=NOT REPORTED Mean age range 70 to 83	Control conditions: UC, No-Ex, AT F: 3 sessions/week I: - T: 90 minutes/session T: Combination of endurance, strength, balance and flexibility training (2 mon- RCTs) or combination of endurance, strength, balance, flexibility and coordination training (1 RCT)	3/27 Narrative synthesis VO2peak Not specified
Bouaziz 2018	To estimate to what extent the exact benefits of aerobic training are in terms of VO2peak among healthy and unhealthy seniors aged 70 years or older. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=6 1989 -2013	Older adults, both healthy and with chronic health conditions n=348 Mean age range 70 to 79	Total duration: 10 to 36 weeks Control conditions: NOT REPORTED F: 3 to 4 sessions/week I: 50% to 85% of VO2peak, 40 to 80% of HRR, 50% to 95% of HRmax T: 15 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, cycling on ergometer, by treadmill walking and walking/rumning on a mini-trampoline Total duration: 12 to 26 weeks Control conditions: UC, Not-AT	10/10 Meta-analysis VO2peak Cochrane Collaboration risk of bias assessment

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 May 2022	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Bruns 2016	To assess the effects of prehabilitation in patients aged over 60 years undergoing colorectal surgery. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=4 2010-2015	Patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery n=353 Mean age range 60 to 72	F: 3 to 7 sessions/week I: 40 to 80% peak HR T: 20 to 30 minutes/session T: Cardiopulmonary aerobic exe Total duration: 24 to 38 days Control conditions: UC, No-Ex, I F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: -	ercilsa	5/5 Narrative VO2 at VT, 6MWT Cochrane risk of bias tool
Bueno de Souza 2018	To examine evidence from RCTs to determine the effects of mat Pilates on measures of physical functional performance in the older persons. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a	n=5 2011-2017	Healthy older adults in various settings n=156 Mean age 65.8	T: 60 minutes/sessions T: Pilates Total duration: 8 to 24 weeks	Ed from http://bmjopen.b	3/9 Meta-analysis 6MWT, VO2max PEDro score
Bullo 2018	primary outcome. To summarize and analyse the effectiveness of Nordic walking interventions on the physical fitness, the body composition, and the quality of life in the elderly population. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=6 2013-2017	Older adults with various health conditions n=536 Mean age 60 to 92	Control conditions: No-Ex F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: 60 to 70% max ability, progre intensity up to 12 to 14 RPE, 5 HRmax, moderate intensity (1: RPE), moderate to high intensi 100 to 120 bpm), comfortable T: 20 to 80 minutes/session T: Nordic walking Total duration: 6 to 35 weeks Control conditions: No-Ex	ssi <u>vē</u> 0 to <mark>860%</mark> 2 to⊋14 ity ∯IR	9/15 Meta-analysis 6 MWT, 12 MWT, 5mWT, 2minST , VO2max Cochrane Collaboration Bac review Group.
Aerobic fitn	ess training in vulnerable older ad	ults, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	Total duration: 6 to 35 weeks	0, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.	Page 4 of 20

Page	39	of	78
------	----	----	----

2	
3 4 5 6 7	
5 6	
7	
8 9 10	
10	
11 12	
13	
14 15	
12 13 14 15 16 17	
17 18	
19	
20 21	
22	
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	
25	
26 27	
28	
29 30	
32 33	
34	
32 33 34 35 36 37	
37 38	
38 39	
40 41	
41 42	
43 44	
44 45	
46 47	
4/	

SUPPLEME	INTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF	ALL INCLUDED REVI	EWS	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	On On	No. of included studies, no. of studies in the re Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Cugusi 2017	To appraise the available evidence on the health effects and clinical relevance of Nordic walking in individuals with established cardiovascular diseases and, to determine a precise estimate of Nordic walking-induced changes on outcomes in individuals diagnosed with cardiovascular diseases. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 2002-2016	Older adults with various cardiovascular diseases: coronary artery disease, peripheral arterial disease, hart failure, post stroke survivors. n=766 Age range 40-80	F: 2 to 5 sessions/week I: - T: 30 to 60 minutes/session or 2.5 3km T: Nordic walking Total duration: 3 to 24 weeks Control conditions: UC, No-Ex, AT F: 2 to 3 sessions/week	15/15 Meta-analysis 6 MWT, VO2peak PEDro score
Dale 2015	To assess the effects of exercise training on exercise capacity, health-related quality of life and levels of physical activity in people with non-malignant dust-related respiratory diseases compared with control, placebo or another non-exercise intervention. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=7 2008-2014	Older adults with non- malignant dust-related respiratory diseases n=39 Mean age range 67 to 72	1: 80% of walking speed on initial means and progressed weekly, initial intens of 60% peak work at baseline incremental cycle test and progressed weekly T: 15 to 30 minutes/session T: Cycling, walking Total duration: 8 weeks	ity 6 MWT, peak work rate. Cochrane Risk of Bias an
Doyle 2019	To assess the clinical outcomes of aerobic exercise commenced within two weeks of cardiac surgery. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 1984-2016	Older adults undergoing cardiac surgery n=2175 Mean age 66	Control conditions: No-Ex F: 1 to 14 sessions/week I: 3 to 7 RPE (10pt scale), 10 to 13 GPE 65 to 75% max HR, anaerobic thresh T: 3 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, stationary cycling or both Total duration: length of hospital stay 6 months Control conditions: UC	old 6MWT, VO2peak Not reported

OPPLEME	NTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS O	FALL INCLUDED REVI	EWS		2021-05	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	.1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 May 2022	No. of included studies/tot no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Fukuta 2016	To determine the effects of cardiovascular drug or exercise intervention on exercise capacity and quality of life in patients with heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=2 2003-2013	Older adults with heart failure with preserved of >40% ejection fraction. n=245 Mean age 67.6	T: Walking, walking and cycling, cy and cycling and resistance trainin Total duration: 12 to 24 weeks	. Ding	5/13 Meta-analysis, 6 MWD, VO2peak Not reported
Gardner 2014	To provide a comprehensive and up-to-date summary of the effects of exercise on treatment-related adverse effects for patients with prostate cancer receiving androgen-deprivation therapy. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=6 2003-2012	Older adults with prostate cancer n=565 Mean age range 63 to 72	F: 1 to 5 sessions/week I: 55% to 85% HRmax, 11 to 15 RP	.ttp://bmjopen.b	10/10 Narrative synthesis 6MWT, 400m walk, time to reach RPE15 in treadmill protocol. Downs and Black checklist.
Golledge 2019	To summarize evidence from randomized controlled trials of the efficacy of structured home exercise programmes, in comparison to controls not receiving an exercise programme, in improving walking performance and objectively measured physical activity in patients with peripheral artery	n=5 1966-2018	Older adults with peripheral arterial disease n=524 Mean age range 57 to 70	F: 3 to 5 sessions/week I: until severe leg discomfort experienced, a speed that evokes strong claudication pain, severe discomfort (12–14 on Borg rating brisk pace that elicits pain within 5minutes T: 10 to 50 minutes/session T: Walking	j.com/ on Ap#29, 2024 by	11/11 Meta-analysis 6 MWT Cochrane collaboration too for assessing risk of bias
	disease Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.				guest. Protected by copyright.	

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest 058056 Control Conditions 031 F: 3 sessions/week 12 I:- 20 T: 12 to 24 minutes/session 22	No. of included studies/to no. of studies in the revie Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Gomes- Neto 2019	To determine the effects of whole-body vibration training on metabolic abnormalities, mobility, balance and aerobic capacity in older adult patients with type 2 diabetes and to provide information concerning the vibration exercise regimens that may be most suitable for improving health in this population. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 2011-2017	Patients with type 2 diabetes n=59 Age range 45 to 80	T: Whole to body vibration training alone or in combination with exercises on the spot Total duration: 8 to 12 weeks Control conditions: NOT REPORTE	2/7 Meta-analysis 6 MWT PEDro score
Halloway 2015	To examine the effect of prehabilitation randomized clinical trial interventions on physical activity behaviour and dimensions of physical fitness in older adults. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 1996-2014	Frail older adults scheduled for total hip arthroplasty n=30 Mean age range 67	F: 2 to 4 sessions/week I: - T: 30 minutes/session T: Walking, individual exercises Total duration: 3 to 6 weeks Control conditions: UC F: 3 to 5 sessions/week	1/7 Meta-analysis 6 MWT Not reported
Hernandez 2015	To identify and characterize the scientific literature regarding the effects of exercise on Alzheimer's Disease. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=5 2003-2013	Patients with Alzheimer's disease n=131 Age not reported, but likely>65	F: 3 to 5 sessions/week I: moderate to intensive (subjective) inability to speak a sentence) T: 15 to 45 minutes/session T: Walking, multimodal exercise, cocling Total duration: 2 to 6 months Control conditions: No-Ex, No control	5/14 Narrative synthesis 6 MWT, SWT, VO2 Own criteria

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Heyn 2008	To compare endurance and strength outcomes of cognitively impaired and cognitively intact older adults who participate in similar randomized exercise trials, and to provide a quantitative answer concerning the relative benefits of exercise for impaired and non-impaired elderly. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=13 1974-2004	Older adults with and without cognitive impairment n=1057 Mean age range 74 to 91	F: 2 to 5 sessions/week I: - T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, variable-intenstry group exercise program, multicomponent functional fitness training, endurance exercises Total duration: 2 to 40 weeks Control conditions: No-Ex F: 1-4 sessions/week I: - T: 45 to 90 minutes/session T: Active computer gaming Total duration: 4 weeks to 6 mentar	15/41 Meta-analysis 1 mile walk, 6MWT, 2 MWT, max Walking Time, 6 min aerobics, Walking endurance. UTMB/TLC Interventions Tria Quality Form
Howes 2017	To update and extend the available evidence for the physical and cognitive effects of active computer gaming in older adults. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=4 2003-2015	Healthy and frail older adults n=427 Mean age range 71 to 85	F: 1-4 sessions/week I: - T: 45 to 90 minutes/session T: Active computer gaming Total duration: 4 weeks to 6 montes Control conditions: No-Ex, Not-AT	8/25 Meta-analysis 6 MWT Cochrane Risk of Bias and GRADE.
Huang 2002	To determine the effects of controlled endurance or aerobic exercise training on physiological changes in cardiovascular function and pulmonary function among older adults aged 60 years and over. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=4 1983-2001	Sedentary healthy older adults n=2102 Mean age range 67 to 67	F: 1 to 5.2 sessions/week 9 I: 60 to 85% HRmax, 52 to 82% VO2ma 35 to 80% HRR, 100.4 to 129 bpmas absolute number of HRmax 0 T: 18,7 to 60 minutes/session 0 T: Walking, jogging, cycling, aerobly dance and aerobic games 0 Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks 0 Control conditions: UC 0 Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks 0 Control conditions: UC 0 Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks 0 Control conditions: UC 0 Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks 0 Control conditions: UC 0 Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks 0 Control conditions: UC 0 Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks 0 Control conditions: UC 0 Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks 0 Control conditions: UC 0 C	41/41 x, Meta-analysis VO2max Not reported

SUPPLEME	INTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS O	ALL INCLUDED REV	IEWS	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	on 31	No. of included studies/tot no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Huang 2005 Huang 2016	To determine the effects and direction of endurance training programs on VO2max in sedentary older adults, to quantify the magnitude of observed changes, and to examine the influence of certain variables, such as study design, individual physical characteristics, and characteristics of training programs on the changes. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome. To qualify the dose–response relationship between different training regimens and the induced VO2max improvements. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=6 1983-2000 n=not reported, hand searching 1983-2000	Sedentary healthy older adults n=2102 Mean age range 67 to 68 Sedentary healthy older adults n=2102 Mean age range 67 to 69	F: 1 to 4.9 sessions/week I: 60% to 85% HRmax, 50% to 82% VO2max, 35% to 80% HRR, 107 to 122 bpm HRmax T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, jogging, cycling, stair to climbing, aerobic dance, tai chi chean outdoor performance or aerobic fam Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks (22.7±12 weeks) Control conditions: UC F: 2.9 to 4.9 sessions/week I: exercise intensity varied and was expressed as percent maximum heart rate (% HRmax), percent VO2max % HRR, or HRmax T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, jogging, running, cycling, stair climbing, aerobic dancing, of do aerobic performance, and aerobio games Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks Control conditions: UC	41/41 Meta-analysis VO2max Jadad scale , es 1 41/41 Meta-analysis VO2max Instrument not reported ,
Aerobic fiti	ness training in vulnerable older adu	lts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	Protected by copyright	Page 9 of 20

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	no. Meti Outo	of included studies/tota of studies in the review nod of analysis ome measure(s)
Hurst 2019	To systematically review and meta-analyse the effects of same session combined exercise training on measures of fitness in adults aged over 50 years, while also exploring the modifying effects of study and subject characteristics. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 1991-2018	Healthy community- dwelling older adults n=1131 Mean age 70.1	I: 50 to 75% HRmax, 60 to 80% HR HRVT2 or RPE 12 to 14 T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Combined (strength and endurage training and endurance training ((Treadmill) walking, running, cycling, day cross-trainer, stationary cycling, day	24/2 80% Meta VO2 Coch ce) tool	raisal instrument 7 a-analysis beak, 6MWT rane Collaboration's for assessing risk of bia
Hwang 2015	To examine the effectiveness of dance programs in improving the physical health of all older adults, both those with health conditions and those considered healthy. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=1 2004-2013	n=97 Mean age range 52	Total duration: 6 to 52 weeksControl conditions: UC, AT, RTF: 2 sessions/weekI: -T: 50 minutes/sessionT: DanceTotal duration: 12 weeksControl conditions: UC	VO2i Crite	ative analysis
Kanach 2018	To examine the effects of structured exercise (defined as aerobic walking, with or without complementary modes of exercise) on performance measures, mobility, functional status, healthcare utilization and Quality of Life, in older adults hospitalized for acute medical illness. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=3 2000-2014	Older adults who were hospitalized for an acute medical episode: chronic respiratory disease, COPD, diabetes mellitus. n=556 Mean age range 60 to 78	F: 5 to 35 sessions/week 9 I: 125% of best 6 MWD, 85% prediate VO2max 7: 10 to 60 minutes/session 7: Aerobic walking, combined training with aerobic component 18 months 75 Total duration: hospital length of star 18 months 75 Control conditions: UC, No-Ex 75 F: 5 to 35 sessions/week 9 F: 5 t	VO2i shu ig Coch asse	ative analysis max, 6 MWD, endurand ttle walk rane Risk of Bias essment

Page 45	of 78
---------	-------

2	
3	
4 5	
6	
7	
8	
9 10	
11	
12	
13	
14 15	
16	
17	
18	
19 20	
20	
22	
23	
24 25	
26	
27	
28 29	
30	
31	
32	
33 34	
35	
36	
37 38	
30 39	
40	
41	
42 43	
43 44	
45	
46	
47	

SUPPLEMEI	NTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF	ALL INCLUDED REV	IEWS	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	on 31	No. of included studies/tot no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Keogh 2012	To systematically review the literature for the chronic benefits of exercise in reducing symptoms and improving quality of life in prostate cancer patients. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=3 2003-2010	Patient with prostate cancer n=289 Mean age range 66 to 72	F: 2 to 7 sessions/week I: - T: - T: Aerobics training or aerobics traving combined with either strength or eccentric training Total duration: 8 to 26 weeks Control conditions: NOT REPORTED	12/12 Narrative analysis 400 m walk, 6 MWT, SWT,
Kuijlaars 2019	To systematically review RCTs on the short- (4mo) and long-term (>4mo) effectiveness after hospitalization on body functions, activities, and participation (conform the ICF) of supervised home-based exercise therapy in older patients (65y) after hip fracture compared with a control intervention (including usual care). Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=3 1997-2014	Older adults after hip fracture n=67 Mean age 79.3	F: 1 to 2 sessions/week I: 65 to 75% predicted HRmax T: 30 to 40 minutes/session T: Walking and stair walking Total duration: 3 months Control conditions: No-Ex	2/9 Meta-analysis 6MWT PEDro scale.
Lam 2018	To examine the effects and characteristics of physical exercise training on physical function and quality of life in people with cognitive impairment and dementia and to examine the effect of subject characteristics on training efficacy. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=5 1994-2016	Older adults with cognitive impairment dementia n=402 Mean age 82.0	F: 2 to 4 sessions/week I: 30 to 60% VO2max,62 or 40% of team rate reserve that gradually progregised to 85% T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, walking exercise, or multimodal exercise Total duration: 9 weeks to 12 mortens Control conditions: UC, No-Ex	6MWT PEDro scale.

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions F: 2 to 7 sessions/week	No. of included studies/tota no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Lee 2017	To systematically review the effects of Pulmonary Rehabilitation or Exercise Training in non-Cystic Fibrosis bronchiectasis on (1) measures of exercise capacity and muscle strength; (2) health related quality of life; (3) symptoms; and (4) frequency of exacerbations and mortality. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=6 2005-2014	Older adults with non- cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis n=164 Mean age range 57.3 to 71.2	I: 80% peak HR achieved on initial incremental exercise test, 75 to 85% VO2max, 60% max of 6MWT T: 30 to 45 minutes/session T: (Treadmill) walking, cycling, staio climbing, ski machine Total duration: 8 weeks Control conditions: Not-AT, Ex-Ady	4/4 Meta-analysis
Leggio 2019	To analyse the effects of the exercise training on cardiovascular outcomes in patients with heart failure with preserved ejection fraction Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=8 2010-2017	Older adults with heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. n=348 Mean age range 61.9 to 70.1	F: 2-3 sessions/week I: - T: 20-40 to 60 minutes T: Aerobic exercise training, walking, treadmill and bicycle ergometer Total duration: 4 to 16 weeks Control conditions: No-Ex	9/9 Narrative analysis VO2peak, 6 MWD. and Downs and Black Quality Index.
Li 2019	To explore the comprehensive effect of resistance training on the various types of exercise capacities of COPD patients. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=5 2004-2018	Older adults with moderate to severe COPD n=405 Mean age range 58.3 to 70.3	Total duration: 4 to 16 weeksOfControl conditions: No-ExAprilF: 3-5 sessions/weekFillI: 40-80% of 1RMOT: 40 minutes/sessionNOT: resistance trainingVOTotal duration: 6-12 weeksOControl conditions: No-Ex, Not-ATO	11/11 Meta-analysis 6MWD, 6min-peg-and-ring test, constant work rate, UULEX, CPET. PEDro scale.

Page 4	47	of	78
--------	----	----	----

SUPPLEMEN	ITARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS O	F ALL INCLUDED REV	IEWS	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	on 31	Method of analysis Outcome measure(s)
Liao 2015 Paneroni 2017	To investigate the effects of resistance training alone or combined with endurance training on clinically relevant rehabilitation outcomes in advanced COPD, Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome. To evaluate, in patients with very severe but stable COPD, the	n=7 1992-2014	Older adults with moderate to severe COPD n=333 Mean age range 67,7 Older adults with severe COPD	F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: 60% work rate, 1 level below the maximum level achieved on the unsupported arm test, intensity increased according to breathless and perceived arm exertion, 50% maximum work capacity, 3 metalog equivalents, 60% peak VO2 T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Treadmill walking, cycle ergomes arm cranking Total duration: 8 to 12 weeks Control conditions: No-Ex, AT F: 1 to 5 sessions/week I: high intensity ranging from 70% arm	10/18 Meta-analysis 6MWD, 6min peg-and-ring test, max workload, eess VO2max. Modified Jadad scale. er, 8/10
	effectiveness of exercise training defined as a change in functional capacity and health related quality of life. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.		n=396 Mean age 65.6 for all 10 studies	90% of the maximum load or veloc reached during incremental teststhree studiesT: 15 to 30 minutes/sessionT: Cycling, (treadmill) walking or a combinationTotal duration: 4 to 52 weeks Control conditions: UC, No-Ex	ity 6MWT Cochrane collaboration too modified by the Jadad Scal score.
Aerobic fitne	ess training in vulnerable older adu	lts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C	guest. Protected by copyright	Page 13 of 20

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	No. of included studies/to no. of studies in the revie Method of analysis Outcome measure(s)
Parmenter 2013	To identify whether any mode of structured exercise improves physical fitness, or performance- based tests of function, and to identify if improvements in physical fitness measures. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=9 1974-2011	Older adults with intermittent claudication n=924 Mean age range 59 to 76	F: 2 to 5 sessions/week I: intensity focussed on moderate maximum pain or 60 to 90% VO2 T: 16 to 60 minutes/session T: (Treadmill) walking, lower limb aerobics, pole striding, arm crankon Total duration: 6 to 76 weeks	Narrative analysis eak 6MW-ICD, 6MW-TWD, SW ICD, SWT-TWD,VO2peak. Modified PEDro scale
Patel 2012	To review systematically the comparative effectiveness of yoga, compared with other exercise interventions, for older adults as shown on measures of health and physical functioning.	n=5 1989-2009	Healthy older adults in various settings n=265 Mean age range 67 to 72	Control conditions: UC, No-Ex, Ex- F: 1 (+home exercise) to 2 sessions I: - T: 60 to 90 minutes/session T: (Supervised) aerobic exercise, resistance training Total duration: 16 to 26 weeks Control conditions: UC, AT	week 4/11 Meta-analysis
Pengelly 2019	Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome. To identify exercise parameters and outcome measures used in cardiac rehabilitation programs following median sternotomy, in the elderly cardiac population. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=5 1997-2015	Older patients after coronary artery bypass graft, valve surgery or both. n=246 Mean age range 73 to 87	Total duration: 16 to 26 weeks Control conditions: UC, AT F: 5 to 7 sessions/week I: 60% 1RM (1 set 8-12 repetitions) 13/20, starting at 50% max powe output T: 60-90 minutes/session T: aerobic strength and balance exercises, calisthenics	9/11 , RPE Meta-analysis 6MWT, max. power outpu VO2peak. Downs & Black tool.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	
24 25 26 27 28 29	
30 31 32 33 34 35 36	
37 38 39 40 41 42	
43 44 45 46 47	

SUPPLEME	NTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF	ALL INCLUDED REV	IEWS	-2021-(
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	1136/bmjopen-2021-058056Intervention of interest Control ConditionsControl ConditionsF: 2 to 35 sessions/week	No. of included studies/tot no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Puhan 2016	To assess effects of pulmonary rehabilitation after COPD exacerbations on hospital admissions (primary outcome) and other patient-important outcomes (mortality, health related quality of life and exercise capacity). Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=6 1998-2016	Older adults with COPD after acute exacerbation n=1368 Mean age range 58 to 78	I: - T: 10 to 120 minutes/session T: Supervised and unsupervised inpatient and/or outpatient pulmenary rehabilitation (treadmill walking, o walking, cycling, stair climbing, acobic activities, endurance training) Total duration: 4 days to 6 months	18/22 Meta-analysis 6MWT, SWT, 3MWT. Cochrane Risk of Bias.
Rezende Barbosa 2018	To gather information in the literature regarding the influence of functional training on cardiorespiratory parameters. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 2002-2016	Community living older adults n=227 Mean age range 69 to 83	Control conditions: UC, No-Ex F: - I: 65-70%VO2peak (15 min) T: 10 to 60 minutes/session T: Multimodal exercise programmes Total duration: 12 weeks to 11 months Control conditions: UC, AT	3/5 Meta-analysis VO2peak PEDro scale and GRADE.
Ribeiro 2017	To summarise the evidence on the impact of a cardiac rehabilitation program on functional capacity, exercise tolerance and health-related quality of life in aortic stenonis patients after intervention either by sAVR or TAVI. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=7 2014-2015	Older adults after heart surgery (sAVr or TAVI). n=1797 Mean age range 68 to 86	F: 1 to 18 sessions/week 9 I: intensity low to medium, 70% of HRmax predict or 14 RPE on Borgelscal T: 30 minutes/session 0 T: Aerobic exercise, cycling or cycle ergometer, treadmill or outdoor 4 walking, (group) gymnastics 0 Total duration: 2 to 3 weeks Control conditions: No controls 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5/5 Meta-analysis e 6MWD PEDro scale.

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions F: 1 to 3 sessions/week	No. of included studies/tot no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Rodrigues- Krause 2016	To verify the level of evidence regarding the adaptations of dance interventions on cardiovascular risk factors in older adults. The primary outcome was cardiorespiratory fitness Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=4 1990-2015	Older adults with various health conditions n=237 Mean age range 59 to 70	I: 70% VO2peak, 100-120 bpm, 13 14RPE T: 40 to 60 minutes/session T: Dance, aerobic training (cycle ergometer, treadmill or both) Total duration: 8 to 24 weeks Control conditions: No-Ex, AT, combi AT	4/7 Meta-analysis VO2peak Downs & Black criteria.
Rodrigues- Krause 2019	To review the literature on the use of dance as a form of intervention to promote functional and metabolic health in older adults. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=4 1984-2016	Older adults with various health conditions n=893 Age range 59 to 94	F: 1 to 3 sessions/week F: 1 to 3 sessions/week I: 50 to 75% VO2peak, 11 to 14 Bog scale (specifications unclear), 50 to 70% HRmax, 50 to 120 bpm music (salsa goes up to 180 bpm), 50 to 70% HBR, 4.0 to 7.5 METs/hour or low to moderate intensity (unspecified) 8 T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Dance (folk dance, aerobic dance, Argentine tango, waltz, foxtrot). Aerobic training (cycle ergometer; treadmill or both). Total duration: 6 to 104 weeks Control conditions: No-Ex, AT, control AT Not-AT	12/49 Narrative analysis VO2max, 6MWT, half mile walking test, 2minST. Own criteria
Aerobic fitne	ess training in vulnerable older adul	ts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C		Page 16 of 20

1 2 3 4 5 6	
6 7 8 9 10 11	
12 13 14 15	
16 17 18 19 20	
21 22 23 24 25	
26 27 28 29 30	
31 32 33	
34 35 36 37 38 39	
40 41 42 43 44	
45 46 47	

SUPPLEME	NTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF	ALL INCLUDED REV	IEWS	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	on 31	No. of included studies/to no. of studies in the revie Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Rosero 2019	To assess the different modalities or combinations of preoperative physical exercise interventions on the outcomes of functional capacity, mental wellness, and medical care in patients with non- small-cell lung cancer after surgery. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=6 2011-2017	Hospital patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. n=648 Mean age 65	F: 3 to 14 sessions/week I: 60 to 80% peak work capacity T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, multicompone training (aerobic exercise combined with IMT and/or strength training Total duration: 1 to 4 weeks Control conditions: NOT REPORTE	9/10 Meta-analysis 6MWD, VO2peak PEDro scale.
Rydwik 2004	To describe the effect of physical training on physical performance in institutionalised multiple diagnoses older adults. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=5 1989-2000	Institutionalised multiple diagnoses older adults n=554 Mean age range 84.6	F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: 50 to 65% progressively, >70% of 80% (units of measurement unclear) T: 2 to 20 minutes/session T: Aerobic training Total duration: 9 to 52 weeks Control conditions: NOT REPORTED	4/16 Narrative analysis VO2max, heart rate, walking/wheelchair endurance (average spee Modified SBU form.
Ryrso 2018	To investigate the effect of a supervised early pulmonary rehabilitation program, initiated during or within 4 weeks, in patients hospitalized with a COPD exacerbation compared with usual care. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a secondary outcome.	n=10 1998-2018	Older adults with COPD after acute exacerbation n=723 Mean age range 59 to 75	F: 2 to 7 sessions/week 9 I: 60 to 80% of max work load , >75% of max walking distance, 60-70% VO2max or HRmax, Borg breathlessness score 3 4 T: 30 to 40 minutes/session 7 T: (Treadmill) walking, cycling and for tailored aerobic activities/exercise (supervised and unsupervised) 8 Total duration: 10 days to 6 months Control conditions: UC, No-Ex	

Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 May 2022.	No. of included studies/to no. of studies in the revie Method of analysis Outcome measure(s)
Scheerman 2018 Slimani 2018	To identify the effect of physical interventions on physical performance and physical activity in older patients during hospitalization. Additionally, we aimed to compare the effect of patient tailored physical interventions e.g. continuously adapted to the capabilities of the patient to the effect of non- patient tailored interventions. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome. To establish the effects of physical training on quality of life, aerobic capacity, and left ventricular	n=5 2006-2017 n=3 1999-2017	Older adults hospitalized with various diagnoses n=260 Mean age 79.2 Older adults with heart failure n=2624	T: tai chi principles, muscle strengthening exercises, electrica stimulation, walking (backward a forward). Total duration: 1 to 6 weeks Control conditions: UC F: 1 to 13 sessions/week I: - T: 25 to 60 minutes/session	Downia	Appraisal instrument 3/15 Narrative analysis 6 MWT. PEDro scale. 11/25 Meta-analysis 6 MWT
Aerobic fitne	ejection fraction in older heart failure patients, and to quantify dose-response relationships according to training modalities and program variables. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome. ss training in vulnerable older adul	ts, Visser & Wattel, S	Age not reported (inclusion criteria 50+ for African population and 65+ for populations from developed countries)	a combination of both Total duration: 6 to 54 weeks Control conditions:	o m ⊉m/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.	Not reported

Page	53	of	78
------	----	----	----

78			BMJ Open		.1136/bmjope	
SUPPLEME	INTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF	ALL INCLUDED REV	IEWS		n-2021-	
Article author year	Objective	No. of databases/ sources searched Date range of included studies	Participants	Intervention of interest Control Conditions	1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 May 2022.	No. of included studies/tot no. of studies in the review Method of analysis Outcome measure(s) Appraisal instrument
Vieira 2010	To assess the benefits of home- based pulmonary rehabilitation in patients with COPD for exercise capacity, and to assess the risks of home-based pulmonary rehabilitation and whether findings are consistent across populations of COPD, supervision and exercise training program variation. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=4 1977-2007	Older adults with severe COPD n=728 Mean age range 38 to 78 N 728 -% men	F: 4 to 14 sessions/week I: 70% max SWT T: 15 to 45 minutes/session T: Walking, stair climbing, cycling combination Total duration: 3 to 52 weeks Control conditions: UC	-	12/12 Narrative analysis 4-min, 6-min or 12-min wall test, the shuttle walk test, work rate, VO2max. The PEDro scale
Wee 2018	To assess the impact of preoperative exercise in abdominal aortic aneurysm patients, including those who are not indicated for surgery. Cardiorespiratory fitness is a primary outcome.	n=3 2008-2017	Patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. n=227 Mean age range 69 to 73	F: 2 to 3 sessions/week I: moderate to high T: 22 to 45 minutes/session T: continuous exercise, high inter- training Total duration: 4 to 12 weeks Control conditions: UC, Ex-Adv	ig.com/ on	4/4 Narrative analysis VO2peak, aerobic threshold ventilatory threshold PEDro scale.
Appendix 2	2: Characteristics of all included revie	WS			April 20	
n=number;	; sAVR: surgical aortic valve replacem	ent; TAVI: trans cath	eter aortic valve implanta	ation; COPD: chronic obstructive	N	nary disease
FITT-charac	on of interest and control conditions: cteristics: Frequency, Intensity, Time				4 by guest.	
	ate; <i>HRmax</i> : maximum heart rate; <i>H</i> <i>VO2peak</i> : maximum oxygen consum				<u> </u>	
	ET: metabolic equivalent;			escive, m L. rate of perceived	ted	
Aerobic fitr	ness training in vulnerable older adul	ts, Visser & Wattel, S	Supplementary File C		by copyright.	Page 19 of 20
	For pe	er review only - http:	//bmjopen.bmj.com/site/a	about/guidelines.xhtml		

 BMJ Open
 BMJ Open

 SUPPLEMENTARY FILE C: CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL INCLUDED REVIEWS
 BMJ Open

 AT: aerobic fitness training; No-Ex: intervention other than exercise, e.g. wait list, social acitivity, education, stress management, mental training, nutritional

 advice breaching exercises US as intervention of the than exercise, e.g. wait list, social acitivity, education, stress management, mental training, nutritional

 advise, breathing exercise; UC: no intervention, e.g. usual care, usual daily activities, usual exercise program, waiting list; Not-AT: exercise intervention other than aerobic training, e.g. stretching and toning, yoga, balance training, resistance training; *Ex-Adv*: Exercise advise. <u>5</u>

Outcome measures

, est; 5mW7: 5 meter walking t. monary exercise test; ICD: initial claus. 2minST: 2 minute step test; 3MWT: 3 minute walking test; 5mWT: 5 meter walking test; 6MWT: 6 minute walking test; 6MWD $\stackrel{N}{\boxtimes}$ 6 minute walking distance; 12MWT: 12 minute walking test; CPET: cardio pulmonary exercise test; ICD: initial claudication distance; SWT: shuttle walk test; TWD: total walking distance; UULEX: Unsupported Upper Limb Exercise. vnloaded from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

78		BMJ O	pen 1136/bmjopen-2021-05805 l reviews. 2021-05805 l/ic 2021-05805	
		ns and summary of the evidence of all included ia AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ita	l reviews. 2021 lic 21 0580	
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	Summary of the evidence	Conclusion
Ada 2010	3 RCT n=348 Cardiovascular disease	 F: 5 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Any type of mechanically assisted walking and assisted overground walking Total duration: 4 to 6 weeks or until discharge from inpatient rehabilitation 	The short-term effect (after 4 weeks training) of dditional mechanically assisted walking on walking capacity in patients after stroke (6MWT) is not statistically significant (35 m; 95%CI –13 to 84). The quality of the underlying studies was high.	MA: <u>not</u> <u>statistically</u> <u>significant</u> resu
Angevaren 2008	11 RCT n=667 Frail older adults	 F: 2 to 7 session/week I: 70% HRmax, HR at VT, HR of 95 to 125, 50 to 75% VO₂ max, 50 to 65% HRR or 85% HRR T: 8 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic exercise programs (walking, cycling, jogging, running, mixed exercise) 	Eight out of 11 studies reported that aerobic exercise interventions in older people with known cognitive impairment resulted in increased aerobic capacity in the intervention group (increase in VO2max of 14%) of 10/11 of the underlying studies had an unclear rock of bias.	NAn: <u>positive</u> result for >75% of all studies
Anthony 2013	1 RCT n=82 Frail older adults	Total duration: 8 to 26 weeks F: 2 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: NOT REPORTED T: Chair based exercise	The effect of chair based exercise in frail older persons on aerobic performance (6MWT) is not statistically agnificant (2.1 % increase, p=0.23).	NAn: <u>not</u> <u>statistically</u> <u>significant</u> resu
Baker 2007	4 RCT n=479 Frail older adults	 Total duration: 3 months F: 3 session/week I: 13 to 16 RPE on Borg scale, 70% HRmax, 70% HRR, 65 to 70% VO2peak T: 8.3 to 45 minutes/session T: Walking, cycling ergometer training, rowing ergometer training 	Multimodal exercise training in frail older people has a statistically significant effect on aerobic performance (6MWT) in only one out of three studies, and a statistically significant increase in aerobic capacity in the one study (VO2peak increase ES 0.84). The effect of risk of bias was not evaluated.	NAn: <u>inconclusive</u>
Aerobic fitne	ss training in vulnera	Total duration: 12 weeks to 6 months ble older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementa	by cc	Page 1 of
		For peer review only - http://bmjopen.b		

Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	Summary of the evidence	1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 N	Conclusion
Blankevoort 2010	4 RCT, 1 nonRCT n=255 Cognitive impairment	F: 2 to 3 session/week I: start at 30% VO2max up to 60% VO2max T: 30 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, strength, balance & aerobic exercises, functional skills Total duration: 12 weeks to 2 years	Physical exercise in older people with demention statistically significant effect on aerobic perfor of 5 studies (several walking tests, mean ES 1.0 to 3.79), with longer duration showing larger effort out of 5 studies were high quality RCT's, 1 studies series. Risk of bias was moderate to high (1 to with 7 points = low risk of bias.	mance in 5 out 08/95%Cl 0.31 effects. Four ly ags a case	NAn: <u>positive</u> result for all studies
Bouaziz 2015	15 RCT, 11 nonRCT n=832 Metabolic diseases	F: 3 to 7 session/week I: 40 to 85% HRR, 50 to 75% VO2max, 60 to 85% HRmax T: 12 to 90 minutes/session T: Cycling on ergometer, walking, treadmill walking Total duration: 12 to 36 weeks	Exercise therapy in obese people has a statisti effect on aerobic capacity (increase $\dot{V}O_2max$ 1 out of 8 studies. Exercise therapy combined w statistically significant effect on aerobic capaci $\dot{V}O_2max$ 1 to 25%), larger than diet alone. The does not affect the effect. The quality of the underlying studies was not a	1 1 1 34%) in 7 ith diet has a tygincrease tyge of diet	NAn: <u>positive</u> result for >75% of all studies
Bouaziz 2016	1 RCT, 1 nonRCT n=NOT REPORTED (Healthy) older adults	 F: 3 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 90 minutes/session T: Combination of endurance, strength, balance and flexibility training or combination of endurance, strength, balance, flexibility and coordination training. Total duration: 10 to 36 weeks 	Multicomponent training in older adults show effects on cardiorespiratory capacity (Increase to 20%) compared to baseline (2/2 studies) or (1/1 study) The quality and risk of bias of the underlying st assessed.	to controls of tudees was not rii 20, 2024 by	NAn: <u>positive</u> result for all studies
verobic fitnes	s training in vulnerab	ole older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementa	rγ File D	by guest. Protected by copyright.	Page 2 of 2

Page	57	of	78
------	----	----	----

Bouaziz 201810 RCT n=348F: 3 to 4 session/week 1: 50% to 85% of VO2peak, 40 to 80% of HRR, 50% to 95% of HRmax T: 15 to 60 minutes/session T: 15 to 60 minutes/session T: 15 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, cycling on ergometer, treadmill walking and walking / running on a mini- trampolineAerobic training in older adults has a statistically significant positive effect on aerobic capacity in 9/10 studies (increase in VO2max 6.5 to 30%). Pooled analyses of all studies, and adjusted to health status all showed positive regilts.MixedBruns3 RCT, 2nonRCT P: 3 to 7 session/week 2016F: 3 to 7 session/week Total duration: 12 to 26 weeksAerobic training in older adults has a statistically significant analyses. Greater gain was measured when subjects trained at 40 (sedentary) to 85% of VO2peak, and after 18 weeks training (average) and 24 to 26 weeks for sedendary individuals.MixedBruns3 RCT, 2nonRCT P: 3 to 7 session/week Total duration: 24 to 38 daysF: 20 to 30 minutes/session T: Cardiopulmonary aerobic exercise Total duration: 24 to 38 daysNone of the included studies was at high risk of bias. Physical prehabilitation in older capacity (VO2 at pentilatory threshold, 2.9 ml/kg/min increase) in one study with several outcome measures. Studies had a moderate risk of bias.MixedBueno de Souza3 RCT F: 2 to 3 session/week I: NOT REPORTEDF: 2 to 3 session/week Pilates in older people has a statistically significant effect on aerobic performance (6MWT increase of 30 to 130m, SMDMixed	Number (n) of participants, Group		bpen 1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 r	
Bruns3 RCT, 2nonRCTF: 3 to 7 session/weekPhysical prehabilitation in older colectoral surgety patientsNA2016n=353I: 40 to 80% peak HRhas a positive effect on aerobic capacity (VO2 at ventilatory threshold, 2.9 ml/kg/min increase) in one study, in aerobic performance (6MWT, 42, (p<0.01)) in 2 out of 3 studies. Inconclusive results were found in one study with several outcome measures.NABueno de3 RCTF: 2 to 3 session/weekPilates in older people has a statistically significant effect on aerobic performance (6MWT increase of 30 to 190m, SMDNA	ziz 10 RCT n=348	 I: 50% to 85% of VO₂peak, 40 to 80% of HRR, 50% to 95% of HRmax T: 15 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, cycling on ergometer, treadmill walking and walking / running on a mini- trampoline 	positive effect on aerobic capacity in 9/10 studies (increas in VO ₂ max 6.5 to 30%). Pooled analyses of all studies, and adjusted to health status all showed positive regilts. Statistically significant heterogeneity was detected in all analyses. Greater gain was measured when subjects traine at 40 (sedentary) to 85% of VO ₂ peak, and after 19 weeks training (average) and 24 to 26 weeks for sedentary individuals.	e result for compariso
Bueno de3 RCTF: 2 to 3 session/weekPilates in older people has a statistically significant effect onM/Souzan=156I: NOT REPORTEDaerobic performance (6MWT increase of 30 to 1 g0m, SMDres	n=353	I: 40 to 80% peak HR T: 20 to 30 minutes/session T: Cardiopulmonary aerobic exercise	Physical prehabilitation in older colectoral surger patients has a positive effect on aerobic capacity (VO_2 at ventilatory threshold, 2.9 ml/kg/min increase) in one study, a aerobic performance (6MWT, 42, (p<0.01)) in 2 out of 3 sudies. Inconclusive results were found in one study with several outcome measures.	NAn: <u>inconclusi</u>
2018 (Healthy) older T: 60 minutes/sessions 2.00; 95%Cl 1.44 to 2.56) and no effect on aerobic capacity control of the contro	a n=156 (Healthy) older	I: NOT REPORTED T: 60 minutes/sessions T: Pilates	Pilates in older people has a statistically significate effect of aerobic performance (6MWT increase of 30 to 190m, SMD 2.00; 95%Cl 1.44 to 2.56) and no effect on aerobic capacity (VO2max).	result for compariso

		BMJ O _k	ben	136/bmjoper	
••	•	ns and summary of the evidence of all included ia AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ital		-2021-ו	
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	Summary of the evidence	1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 M	Conclusion
Bullo 2018	5 RCT, 4nonRCT n=536 Mixed	F: 2 to 3 session/week I: 60 to 70% max ability, progressive intensity up to 12 to 14 RPE, 50 to 60% HRmax, moderate intensity (12 to 14 RPE), moderate to high intensity (HR 100 to 120 bpm), comfortable pace T: 20 to 80 minutes/session T: Nordic walking Total duration: 6 to 35 weeks	Nordic walking (NW) in older people has a sta significant effect on aerobic performance in 8 studies (6MWT, 12MWT, 2 min step test, 5m 9 to 22%). NW showed a large effect compar sedentary(ES 0.91; 95%CI 0.56 to 1.28) and re training (ES 0.75; 95%CI 0.03 to 1.47) control therapy was more effective (ES -0.21; 95%CI The effect on aerobic capacity is also statistic (VO2max increase of 2.4 to 13.6%). The studie low quality and heterogeneous.	atistically book of 9 Wisincrease of ed to esistance s, bot walking .640 0.21). ally gignificant es vere rated	MA: <u>positive</u> result, only for comparisons with non- exercise controls
				у У	

 Page 58 of 78

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Page	59	of 78	

1 2 3 4 5 6	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
20 21 22 23 24	
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	
32 33 34 35 36 37 38	
39 40 41 42 43 44	
44 45 46 47	

Reviews wit	h complete FITT-criter	ns and summary of the evidence of all includec ia AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ita		
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	pen	Conclusion
Cugusi 2017	15 RCT n=766 Cardiovascular disease	F: 2 to 5 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 30 to 60 minutes/session or 2.5 to 3km T: Nordic walking Total duration: 3 to 24 weeks	coronary artery disease has a positive effect on exercise capacity (METs: SMD 0.49; 95%Cl 0.04 to 0.93) and no effect on aerobic performance (6MWT: SMD 0.12; 95%Cl -0.32 to 0.56). For peripheral artery disease patients NWG has a statistically significant effect compared to non-exercise controls on aerobic capacity (exercise duration: SMD 0.93; 95%Cl 0.52 to 1.34; VO2max: SMD 0.64; 95%Cl 003 to 1.04). But compared to traditional walking (TW), NW is ess effective (TW vs NW ES 0.1 to 0.6 for exercise duration and VO2max). For patients with heart failure NW showed positive but not always statistically significant results compared to CCVR and usual care. In a meta-analysis these findings were not established (VO2max SMD 0.29, 95%Cl - 0.10 to 0.68; 6MWT 0.29; 95%Cl -0.04 to 0.62). For post- stroke survivors NW-treadmill training showed positive results compared to traditional treadmill training (SMD: 0.80; 95%Cl 0.08 to 1.52). Due to the overall low to moderate quality of the studies included in the present review (median PEDro scere: 5), cautious interpretation of the studies' findings is	MA: <u>positive</u> result, only fo comparisons with non- exercise controls
Dale 2015	2 RCT n=39 Respiratory disease	F: 2 to 3 session/week I: 80% of walking speed on initial 6MWT and progressed weekly, initial intensity of 60% peak work at baseline incremental cycle test and progressed weekly T: 15 to 30 minutes/session T: Cycling, walking Total duration: 8 weeks	recommended. For patients with non-malignant dust-related respiratory diseases exercise training has a positive effect or paerobic performance (6MWT increase of 54m; 95%CI 34 co 73) and no effect in maximal exercise capacity (peak work rate increase of 10 watts; 95%CI -0.4 to 4.4). The quality of this evidence is rated very low, although the risk of bass is judged very low. Pary File D	MA: <u>inconclusive</u>

Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	pen son son son son son son son son son so		Conclusion
Doyle 2019	11 RCT, 7 nonRCT n=2175 Cardiovascular disease	F: 1 to 14 session/week I: 3 to 7 RPE (10pt scale), 10 to 13 RPE, 65 to 75% max HR, anaerobic threshold T: 3 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, stationary cycling or both Total duration: length of hospital stay to 6 months	Aerobic exercise early after cardiac surgery has effect on aerobic fitness, both when started imm postoperative (6MWT mean difference 69.5m; 99 99.7) and when started early postoperative (VO2 difference 3.20ml/kg/min; 95%CI 1.45 to 4.95). If the early started aerobic exercise for 6MWT the patients was too small, and controls tend to imper more.	diate %CI 39.2 to beak mean pwever, for umber of	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons
Fukuta 2016	5 RCT n=245 Cardiovascular disease	F: 2 to 3 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, walking and cycling, cycling and cycling and resistance training	Exercise training in patients with heart failure we ejection fraction has a positive effect on aerobic (VO2peak: weighted mean difference 2.283 ml/kg 95%CI 1.318 to 3.248) and on aerobic performance weighted mean difference 30.275; 95%CI 4.315	apacity /min; e (6MWD:	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons
Gardner 2014	5 RCT, 5 nonRCT n=565 Oncologic disease	Total duration: 12 to 24 weeks <i>F:</i> 1 to 5 session/week <i>I:</i> 55% to 85% HRmax, 11 to 15 RPE, 50% to 75% peak oxygen uptake <i>T:</i> 15 to 60 minutes/session <i>T:</i> Walking, aerobic exercises Total duration: 12-24 weeks	Exercise training in patients with prostate cancel androgen-deprivation therapy has inconclusive eff aerobic capacity (VO2max: a positive effect in 1 st statistically significant in 3 studies), and in exercise performance (6MWT: positive in 2 studies, not st significant in 1 study; 400m walk: positive in 2 st statistically significant in 1 study; Time to reach effect perceived exertion of 15 in treadmill protocol: 1 p study). Rik of bias scores are of the underlying st all underlying studies were RCTs and participant therapists were not blinded.	fects on udy and not se tistically dies, not sete of ositive dies are low that not and	NAn: <u>inconclusive</u>

Page	61	of	78
------	----	----	----

	ions and summary of the evidence of all included eria AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ita	l reviews.	
Article Number/ type of author relevant studies year Number (n) of participants, Group		pen 1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 M	Conclusion
Golledge 11 RCT 2019 n=524 Cardiovascular disease	F: 3 to 5 session/week I: until severe leg discomfort experienced, a speed that evokes strong claudication pain, severe discomfort (12–14 on Borg rating), a brisk pace that elicits pain within 3–5minutes T: 10 to 50 minutes/session T: Walking Total duration: 6 to 36 weeks	Structured home based exercise programs in patient peripheral artery disease has a positive effect on the performance (6MWT: SMD 0.28; 95%CI 0.09 to 0.44) distance treadmill SMD 0.32; 95%CI 0.15 to 0.50 claudication onset distance on treadmill SMD 0.45; 0.27 to 0.62) compared to non-exercise controls. The majority of the underlying studies did not republinding of the assessors.	erobic result for all 7; walking comparisons 95%Cl
Gomes-Neto 2 RCT 2019 n=59 Metabolic disea	F: 3 session/week I: NOT REPORTED	Whole body vibration in older patients with diabet has a positive effect on aerobic performance (6MM track walk: SMD 0.73; 95%Cl 0,20 to 1.27) compare descried controls. The included studies scored 2/10 and 5/10 on Performance	VT/1 mile result for all ed to not- comparisons
Halloway 1 RCT 2015 n=30 Frail older adult	Total duration: 8 to 12 weeks F: 2 to 4 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 30 minutes/session T: Walking, individual exercises Total duration: 3 to 6 weeks	Prehabilitation prior to elective total hip surgery patients has a positive effect on aerobic performan out of 1 study (6MWT: Effect Size (d) 0.37) compare controls that received usual care.	ice in 1 result for all ed to studies
Hernandez 5 RCT 2015 n=131 Cognitive impairment	 F: 3 to 5 session/week I: moderate to intensive (subjective inability to speak a sentence) T: 15 to 45 minutes/session T: Walking, multimodal exercise, cycling Total duration: 2 to 6 months 	Exercise programs (both multimodal and aerobion in patients with Alzheimer's disease (AD) show pase effects in aerobic capacity in 1 out of 1 study (VQ2 ergometer test) and aerobic performance in 3 out of studies(shuttle walk (1/1), 6MWT (2/2)) in all studies study showed different effects for moderate and for AD, with negative results for severe AD. Other stad showed a positive effect for severe AD.	itive result for all at cycle studies of 3 es. One or severe lies

Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	Dpen 2021-05 d reviews. 2021-05 alic 5 Summary of the evidence 05 Summary of the e	Conclusion
Heyn 2008	14RCT, 1 nonRCT n=1057 Mixed	F: 2 to 5 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, variable-intensity group exercise program, multicomponent functional fitness training, endurance exercises	Exercise programs in cognitively intact older addes had a statistically significant positive effect on aerobic performance in 4 out of 6 studies (6MWT or other walkin endurance test, ES 0.047 to 2.169). In cognitively mpaire older adults 2 out of 9 studies showed positive results or aerobic performance (6MWT or other walking emdurance test, ES 0.230 to 0.555).	result for all g comparisons d
Howes 2017	8 RCT n=427 Mixed	Total duration: 2 to 40 weeks F: 1 to 4 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 45 to 90 minutes/session T: Active computer gaming Total duration: 4 weeks to 6 months	interpretation of results. Active computer gaming in older adults shows a small positive effect on aerobic performance (6MWT and othe walking distance test: SMD 0.29; 95%Cl 0.04 to 055). Subgroup analyses on types of control (active – ab exerc showed no effect in either group. Sensitivity analyses showed a dose-effect relation: a moderate effect for >12 minutes per week , and a large effect for studies 150 minutes per week.	comparisons se)
Huang 2002, 2005, 2016	23 RCT, 18 nonRCT n=2102 (Healthy) older adults	 F: 1 to 4.9 session/week I: 60% to 85% HRmax, 50% to 82% VO₂max, 35% to 80% HRR, 107 to 129 bpm HRmax T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Walking, jogging, cycling, stair to climbing, aerobic dance, tai chi chuan, outdoor performance or aerobic games Total duration: 8 to 52 weeks 	This evidence was graded as very low quality Aerobic exercise in sedentary older adults shows a positi effect on aerobic capacity (VO2max: Standardize ES: 0,6 95%CI 0,56 to 0,73, i.e. an increase of 3,50 ml/kg min; 99 1,83 to 5,17). A greater increase was seen in studies with longer duration (>20/24/32 weeks), intensity 60 to 65% o VO2max, time>30 min. The quality of the underlying studies was variable, but the risk of bias was not included in the interpretation of the	4; result for all %CI comparisons a of

Page	63	of	7	8
------	----	----	---	---

Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	pen 1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 M	Conclusion
Hurst 2019	20 RCT, 4 nonRCT n=1131 (Healthy) older adults	 F: 2 to 3 session/week I: 50 to 75% HRmax, 60 to 80% HRR, 80% HRVT2 or RPE 12 to 14 T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Combined (strength and endurance) training and endurance training ((Treadmill) walking, running, cycling, cross-trainer, stationary cycling, dance) Total duration: 6 to 52 weeks 	Combined aerobic and strength training in healthy olde2r adults shows a positive effect on aerobic capacity (VO2peak: increase of 3.6 ml/kg/min; 95%CI 2.8 to 4.4) and on aerobic performance (6MWT: increase of 29.6m; 95%CI 91 to 50.1) compared to non-exercise controls. There was a got statistically significant effect on aerobic capacity (VO2peak) compared to aerobic training alone and a not statistically significant effect on aerobic endurance (6MWT) significant effect on aerobic endurance (6MWT) The risk of bias in underlying studies was low or unclear, and authors mentioned a possible bias due to the excussion of studies with other outcome measures than the predefined (VO2peak and 6MWT)	MA: <u>positive</u> result, only j comparisons with non- exercise con
Hwang 2015	1 nonRCT n=97 (Healthy) older adults	F: 2 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 50 minutes/session T: Dance	Dancing interventions older adults improve aerogic capacity (VO2max) in 1 out of 1 study. No specific outcome measure was reported. The quality of the study was moderate, the design was quasi- experimental.	NAn: <u>positiv</u> result for all studies
Kanach 2018	4 RCT n=556 Older adults, hospitalized for acute medical illness	Total duration: 12 weeks F: 5 to 35 session/week I: 125% of best 6 MWD, 85% predicted VO2max T: 10 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic walking, combined training with aerobic component Total duration: hospital length of stay to 18 months	Structured exercise Interventions for older adults hospitalized with acute medical illness shows positive results in aerobic capacity (VO2max) in one single study, and on adobic performance (6MWT and shuttle walk test) in 3 out of 4 studies, all compared to non-exercise controls. The evidence is of low quality.	NAn: <u>positive</u> result for >75 of all studies

Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	pen 36/bmjopen-2021-05 alic 21-05 Summary of the evidence 8056 on 31	Conclusion
Keogh 2012	8 RCT, 4 nonRCT n=289 Oncologic disease	 F: 2 to 7 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: NOT REPORTED T: Aerobics training or aerobics training combined with either strength or eccentric training Total duration: 8 to 26 weeks 	Group based exercise in prostate cancer patient shows positive results for aerobic capacity in 2 out of 3 dudies (increase in VO ₂ max 9%, in METs 47%), and for abrobic performance in 2 out of 4 studies (increase in 6NWVT 9% 400m walk 11%). Homebased exercise in this group sho positive results for aerobic endurance in 2 out of 4 stud (increase in 6MWT 11%, shuttle walk 13%). The evidence for group based exercise is judged as grad and the evidence for home based evidence is judged as grade B.	<u>inconclusive</u> 5, in ws ies
Kuijlaars 2019	2 RCT n=67 Trauma	F: 1 to 2 session/week I: 65 to 75% predicted HRmax T: 30 to 40 minutes/session T: Walking and stair walking Total duration: 3 months	Supervised home-based exercise therapy in patients after fracture shows no statistically significant results for a error performance (6MWT). The evidence was of moderate quality, risk of bids of the underlying studies was moderate to due to the lock of allocation concealment, blinding of participants and	blic <u>statistically</u> <u>significant</u> result
Lam 2018	7 RCT n=402 Cognitive impairment	F: 2 to 4 session/week I: 30 to 60% VO₂max,62 or 40% of heart rate reserve that gradually progressed to 85% T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, walking exercise, or multimodal exercise Total duration: 9 weeks to 12 months	therapists, and in one study blinding of assessors Physical exercise in older people with cognitive impairm shows a positive effect on aerobic performance generation 6MWT 50m; 95%Cl 18 to 81) compared to non-exercise controls. In institutionalized programs these results could be established. Trials that reported positive findings add either specific aerobic training, walking exercise, or multimodal exercise, with a training duration ranging fr 30 to 90 minutes/session, 2 to 4 session/week, for a tota weeks to 12 months. Reported effective training metension was 30 to 60% VO2max, or 40% of heart rate reserve the gradually progressed to 85%. Publication bias was present in this analysis. The quality the evidence is moderate, risk of bias was low.	e in result for all comparisons d not pted om al of 9 Y it

participants, GroupLee4 RCTF: 2 to 7 session/weekExercise training in patients with no bronchiectasis shows no effect on a in 1 single study, and a positive effect performance (shuttle walk test: MD 81.68; 6MWD: increase of 32m (1 s Risk of bias in the underlying studied ski machineLeggio9 RCTF: 2 to 3 session/week 1: 80% peak HR achieved on initial incremental exercise test, 75 to 85% of VO2max, 60% max of 6MWT T: 30 to 45 minutes/session T: (Treadmill) walking, cycling, stair climbing, ski machineExercise training in patients with no bronchiectasis shows no effect on a in 1 single study, and a positive effect performance (shuttle walk test: MD 81.68; 6MWD: increase of 32m (1 s Risk of bias in the underlying studied ski machineLeggio9 RCTF: 2 to 3 session/week 1: NOT REPORTED Cardiovascular diseaseExercise training in patients with he ejection fraction has a positive effect (VO2peak) in 6 out of 6 studies, on a (6MWD) in 2 out of 2 studies and o 2 out of 2 studies. Risk of bias was moderate in all und treadmill and bicycle ergometer		
2017n=164 Respiratory diseaseI: 80% peak HR achieved on initial incremental exercise test, 75 to 85% of VO2max, 60% max of 6MWT T: 30 to 45 minutes/session T: 30 to 45 minutes/session T: (Treadmill) walking, cycling, stair climbing, ski machinebronchiectasis shows no effect on a in 1 single study, and a positive effect performance (shuttle walk test: MD 81.68; 6MWD: increase of 32m (1 s Risk of bias in the underlying studies Risk of bias in the underlying studiesLeggio9 RCT n=348 diseaseF: 2 to 3 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 20-40 to 60 minutes T: 20-40 to 60 minutes T: Aerobic exercise training, walking, and treadmill and bicycle ergometerExercise training in patients with he ejection fraction has a positive effect (VO2peak) in 6 out of 2 studies, and 0 2 out of 2 studies. Risk of bias was moderate in all uncertainty of 2 studies.		
Leggio9 RCTF: 2 to 3 session/weekExercise training in patients with he ejection fraction has a positive effe (VO2peak) in 6 out of 6 studies, on a treadmill and bicycle ergometerExercise training in patients with he ejection fraction has a positive effe (VO2peak) in 6 out of 2 studies and o 2 out of 2 studies. Risk of bias was moderate in all uncesting	fect on aerobic ID 66.62m; 95% [151.57 to study)).	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons
2019n=348I: NOT REPORTEDejection fraction has a positive effeCardiovascular diseaseT: 20-40 to 60 minutes($\dot{V}O_2$ peak) in 6 out of 6 studies, on a treadmill and bicycle ergometer($\dot{V}O_2$ peak) in 2 out of 2 studies and o 2 out of 2 studies. Risk of bias was moderate in all uncesting	fron	
	fect on aerobic aerobic performance on ventilatory o	NAn: <u>positive</u> result for all studies
Total duration: 4 to 16 weeks	nderlying studies.	
Li11 RCTF: 3 to 5 session/weekResistance training in elderly patien2019n=405I: 40 to 80% of 1RMpositive effect on aerobic performalRespiratoryT: 40 minutes/sessionmeasures (6MWD WMD 54.52; 95%diseaseT: resistance trainingpeg-and-ring test: WMD 25.17; 95%statistically significant effect in construction	ance in two outof three 5%Cl 25.47 to 8 3 .56; 6min 5%Cl 10.17 to 4 9 .16; no	MA: <u>inconclusive</u>
Total duration: 6 to12 weeks Total duration: 6 to12 weeks measures (UULEX: SMD 0.41 95%C statistically significant effect in CPE Risk of bias in the underlying studie	pacity in 1 out of 2 SCI 0.03 to 0.79 pro PET).	

Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	pen 1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 M	Conclusion
Liao 2015	10 RCT n=333 Respiratory disease	 F: 2 to 3 session/week I: 60% work rate, 1 level below the maximum level achieved on the unsupported arm test, intensity increased according to breathlessness and perceived arm exertion, 50% maximum work capacity, 3 metabolic equivalents, 60% VO2peak T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Treadmill walking, cycle ergometer, arm cranking Total duration: 8 to 12 weeks 	Resistance training in elderly patients with COPD shows no effect on aerobic performance (6MWD; 6 minute peg-and- ring test; max workload) and on aerobic capacity. VO2max). Risk of bias of the underlying studies was high, especially because in most studies no intention to treat and sysis was performed.	NAn: <u>not</u> <u>statistically</u> <u>significant</u> result
Paneroni 2017	8 RCT n=396 Respiratory disease	 F: 1 to 5 session/week I: high intensity ranging from 70% to 90% of the maximum load or velocity reached during incremental tests in three studies T: 15 to 30 minutes/session T: Cycling, (treadmill) walking or a combination Total duration: 4 to 52 weeks 	Aerobic training in patients with very severe COPP shows a positive effect on aerobic performance (6MWT: WMD 67.1m 95%Cl 37.9 to 98.9). Risk of bias of the underlying studies was high. April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright	MA: <u>positive</u> ; result for all comparisons

Page 66 of 78

Page	67	of	78
------	----	----	----

Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of	ia AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ital Characteristics of the intervention	reviews.		Conclusion
	participants, Group			<	
Parmenter 2013	24 RCT n=924 Cardiovascular disease	F: 2 to 5 session/week I: intensity focussed on moderate to maximum pain or 60 to 90% VO2peak T: 16 to 60 minutes/session	Exercise in patients with intermittent claudication positive effect on aerobic performance in 10 out (6MWT-ICD 3/5 studies; 6 MWT-TWD 4/7 studies) walk-ICD: 1/2 studies; shuttle walk-TWD: 2/2 studies	र्के 16 studies shuttle Vies) and on	NAn: <u>inconclusive</u>
		T: (Treadmill) walking, lower limb aerobics, pole striding, arm cranking Total duration: 6 to 76 weeks	aerobic capacity in 9 out of 24 studies (VO2peak compared to non-exercise controls. It has a posite aerobic performance in 0 out of 9 studies (6MW studies; 6 MWT-TWD 0/3 studies; shuttle walk-I&	ve effect on HCD 0/2	
			studies; shuttle walk-TWD: 0/2 studies) and on a capacity (VO2peak) in 0 out of 14 studies compare exercise controls. The risk of bias is high due to the fact that assess blinded.	erobic d to	
Patel 2012	4 RCT n=265 (Healthy) older adults	F: 1 (+home exercise) to 2 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 60 to 90 minutes/session T: (Supervised) aerobic exercise, resistance training	Yoga in older adults shows a positive effect on a capacity (VO2max SMD 0.54; 95%CI 0.08 to 1.00) to aerobic exercise. Risk of bias in the underlying studies is not clear	compared	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons
		Total duration: 16 to 26 weeks		>	
Pengelly 2019	2 RCT, 7 nonRCT n=246 Cardiovascular disease	F: 5 to 7 session/week I: 60% 1RM (1 set 8 to 12 repetitions) , RPE 13 20, starting at 50% max power output T: 60 to 90 minutes/session T: aerobic strength and balance exercises, callisthenics	Additional training (duration 60 to 90 minutes, a additional resistance training and balance training cardiac rehabilitation in patients following media sternotomy has a positive effect on aerobic perfor (6MWT increase of 27m; 95%Cl 7 to 47) an no eff aerobic capacity (VO2max and maximal power of compared to standard care consisting of aerobic	g) in g mance gct on gtput)	MA: <u>inconclusive</u>
		Total duration: 3 to 4 weeks	callisthenic exercises alone. Risk of bias of the studies not properly reported for relevant studies, study quality was fair to good.	+ or the two	

.1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 Supplementary File D Interventions and summary of the evidence of all included reviews. Reviews with complete FITT-criteria AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in italic Number/ type of Summary of the evidence Article Characteristics of the intervention Conclusion author relevant studies, Number (n) of vear participants, Group < Pulmonary rehabilitation following exacerbation of COPD Puhan 18 RCT F: 2 to 35 session/week MA: positive 2016 n=1368 I: NOT REPORTED shows a positive effect on aerobic performance $\mathcal{B}MWT$ result for all Respiratory T: 10 to 120 minutes/session increase 62m; 95%CI 38 to 86; I2=87% (13 studies), 3MWT comparisons disease T: Supervised and unsupervised inpatient and/ no statistically significant increase (1 study)). D or outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation The evidence was rated high quality, and was no € downgraded for statistical heterogeneity because the pooled (treadmill walking, walking, cycling, stair climbing, aerobic activities, endurance effect is large and well above MIC (i.e. 30m). ided training) from Total duration: 4 days to 6 months 3 RTC F: NOT REPORTED Functional training in different populations has no effect on Rezende NAn: not Barbosa n=227 I: 65 to 70% VO2peak (15 min) aerobic capacity (VO2max difference -1.0; 95%Cl 3.4 to 3.3). statistically Risk of bias in the studies was high. T: 10 to 60 minutes/session significant result 2018 (Healthy) older дi gi adults T: Multimodal exercise programmes Total duration: 12 weeks to 11 months Cardiac rehabilitation programme after transcate eter aortic Ribeiro 5 RCT F: 1 to 18 session/week MA: positive 2017 n=1797 *I: intensity low to medium, 70% of HRmax* valve implantation (TAVI) and surgical aortic value result for all Cardiovascular predict or 14 RPE on Borgscale replacement (sAVR) has a positive effect on aero comparisons disease T: 30 minutes/session performance (6MWT increase of 71m (38%; SM₽0.69; T: Aerobic exercise, cycling or cycle ergometer, 95%CI 0.47 to 0.91) post-TAVI, and an increase o≇87m (38%, treadmill or outdoor walking, (group) SMD 0.79; 95%CI 0.43 to 1.15) post-sAVR) compared to at the start of the programme. *gymnastics* Due to the fact that the studies had no control groups the risk Total duration: 2 to 3 weeks of bias is high. Š guest. Protected by copyright. Aerobic fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementary File D Page 14 of 18

BMJ Open

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

Page 69	of 78
---------	-------

		is and summary of the evidence of all included a AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in ita	reviews. 20 lic 20	
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	pen 1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 M	Conclusion
Rodrigues- Krause 2016	3RCT, 1 nonRCT n=237 Mixed	 F: 1 to 3 session/week I: 70% VO₂peak, 100 to 120 bpm, 13 to 14RPE T: 40 to 60 minutes/session T: Dance, aerobic training (cycle ergometer, treadmill or both) Total duration: 8 to 24 weeks 	Dance interventions in older adults show an positive effect on aerobic capacity (VO2peak increase of 3.4ml/kg/min; 95%Cl 1.08 to 7.78) compared to non-exercise controls, and no effect on aerobic capacity (VO2peak) compared to other exercises. Risk of bias was considered serious, due to lack of blinded assessment of the outcome, lack of intention to great principle for data analysis and considerable heterogeneity among studies.	MA: <u>positive</u> result, only for comparisons with non- exercise controls
Rodrigues- Krause/2019	10 RCT, 2 nonRCT n=893 Mixed	 F: 1 to 3 session/week I: 50 to 75% VO2peak, 11 to 14 Borg scale (specifications unclear), 50 to 70% HRmax, 50 to 120 bpm music (salsa goes up to 180 bpm), 50 to 70% HRR, 4.0 to 7.5 METs/hour or low to moderate intensity (unspecified) T: 30 to 90 minutes/session T: Dance (folk dance, aerobic dance, Argentine tango, waltz, foxtrot). Aerobic training (cycle ergometer, treadmill or both). Total duration: 6 to 104 weeks 	Dancing in older adults shows a positive effect compared to non-exercise controls on aerobic capacity (VO2peak) in 4 out of 6 studies, and on aerobic endurance (6MWT) in all 8 studies. There were no effects on aerobic capacity compared to other exercise interventions (2 studies), although in one study the intensity of dance was higher than waiking. Risk of bias in the majority of studies was high, due to a lack of appropriate description of the generation of randomized sequences and of the methods of allocation concealment.	of all studies
Rosero 2019	9 RCT n=648 Oncologic disease	F: 3 to 14 session/week I: 60 to 80% peak work capacity T: 20 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, multicomponent training (aerobic exercise combined with IMT and or strength training)	Preoperative physical exercise interventions in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer has a positive effect or aerobic performance (6MWT SMD 0.27; 95%Cl 0.11 to 0.24) and on aerobic capacity (VO2peak SMD 0.78; 95%Cl 0.35to 1.12) compared to controls.	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons
		Total duration: 1 to 4 weeks	D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	
Aerobic fitnes	s training in vulneral	ble older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementa	nry File D	Page 15 of 1 8

Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	pen 36 bmj open 2021 l reviews. 2021 lic 55 Summary of the evidence 8056 on 31 M	Conclusion
Rydwik 2004	4 RCT n=554 Frail older adults	F: 2 to 3 session/week I: 50 to 65% progressively, >70% or 80% (units of measurement unclear) T: 2 to 20 minutes/session T: Aerobic training Total duration: 9 to 52 weeks	Physical training in institutionalized elder persons had a positive effect on 'endurance' in 2 out of 4 studies The evidence was judged low to high, and risk of bias was also low to high	NAn: <u>inconclusive</u>
Ryrso 2018	11 RCT n=723 Respiratory disease	F: 2 to 7 session/week I: 60 to 80% of max work load , >75% of max walking distance, 60 to 70% VO2max or HRmax, Borg breathlessness score 3 to 4 T: 30 to 40 minutes/session T: (Treadmill) walking, cycling and/or tailored aerobic activities / exercise (supervised and unsupervised)	Early supervised pulmonary rehabilitation (PR) following COPD-exacerbations shows a positive effect on or or obic performance (6MWT increase 76.89m; 95%CI 21 34 to 132.45; SWT increase 54.70m; 95%CI 30.83 to 7857) at the end of treatment compared to usual care. The subgroup analysis showed no difference in the effect between PR initiated during admission and after discharge. Rik of bias was serious, due to unclear sequence deneration, allocation concealment and blinding of assessors.	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons
Scheerman 2018	3 RCT n=260 Older adults, hospitalized for acute medical illness	Total duration: 10 days to 6 months F: 3 to 18 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 1 to 45 minutes/session T: tai chi principles, muscle strengthening exercises, electrical stimulation, walking (backward and forward). Total duration: 1 to 6 weeks	Physical interventions in older patients during hespitalizations showed a positive effect on aerobic performance (6MWT) in 1 out of 3 studies. Risk of bias was moderate, due to the fact that building of therapists and patients is not possible. Assessor givere blinded in all studies.	

Page	71	of	78
------	----	----	----

• •	•	ns and summary of the evidence of all included ia AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in itc		n-2021-0	
Article author year	Number/ type of relevant studies, Number (n) of participants, Group	Characteristics of the intervention	Summary of the evidence	.1136/bmjopen-2021-058056 on 31 M	Conclusion
Slimani 2018	11 RCT n=2624 Cardiovascular disease	F: 1 to 13 session/week I: NOT REPORTED T: 25 to 60 minutes/session T: Aerobic training, resistance training or a combination of both Total duration: 6 to 54 weeks	Physical Training in Older Patients With Heart I positive effect on aerobic performance (6MWT 95%Cl 0.15 to 0.71) compared to controls with conditions. Resistance training had a larger effe 95%Cl 1.03 to 2.39), aerobic training had a sma = 0.51; 95%Cl 0.30 to 0.72). Combined aerobic training had no statistically significant effect (1 0.15;95%Cl –0.24 to 0.53). Dose–response analyses showed that none of variables predicted changes in aerobic capacity function. Risk of bias of the underlying studies was not a	CONTRACTOR OF CO	MA: <u>positive</u> result for all comparisons
Vieira 2010	12 RCT n=728 Respiratory disease	F: 4 to 14 session/week I: 70% max SWT T: 15 to 45 minutes/session T: Walking, stair climbing, cycling or a combination Total duration: 3 to 52 weeks	Home-based pulmonary rehabilitation in COPD shows an increase in aerobic performance (divi- tests 8/9 increase in intervention group vs 2/9 and aerobic capacity (work rate and VO ₂ max: 2 intervention vs (0/5 increase AND 2/5 decrease Compared to hospital-based rehabilitation no o were found. Risk of bias was high in the majority of studies concealed allocation and of blinding of assesso	-patients ere walking incontrols) 2/5 positive in incontrols)). differences 9 due to lack of	NAn: <u>positive</u> result, only for all studies with non-exercise controls
Wee 2018 Appendix 3	4 RCT n=227 Cardiovascular disease	F: 2 to 3 session/week I: moderate to high T: 22 to 45 minutes/session T: continuous exercise, high intensity training (HIT) Total duration: 4 to 12 weeks	Preoperative exercise for patients with abdomi aneurysm has a positive effect on VO2peak and threshold in 1 out of 2 studies. For patients wit indication for surgery no increase in VO2peak w (0/2), but a positive effect on anaerobic (1/1) e threshold (1/2). Risk of bias was high, due to lack of blinding of in the majority of studies.	ng aortic Invanaerobic hog t an rog found rogentilatory the assessors 3	NAn: <u>inconclusive</u>
		hmary of the evidence of all included reviews. ble older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementa	ary File D	tected by copyright	Page 17 of

 BMJ Open
 BMJ Open

 Supplementary File D Interventions and summary of the evidence of all included reviews.
 Provide the evidence of all included reviews.

 Reviews with complete FITT-criteria AND risk of bias analysis highlighted in in italic
 Provide the evidence of all included reviews.

 Reviews with complete FITT-criteria AND with risk of bias analysis are hightlighted in italics: these reviews are included in the subgroup analyses on

 categories with specific health status or diagnoses: <u>5</u>

Type of relevant studies: RCT: Randomized controlled trial; nonRCT: other design than Randomized controlled trial

Characteristics of the intervention: Frequency, Intensity, Time and Type of exercise. *1RM*: 1 repetion maximum; *6MWD*: 6 min tervention distance; *6MWT*: 6 minute walking test; bpm: beats per minute; HRmax: Maximum heart rate; HRR: Heart rate reserve; HRVT2: Heart rate at the second ventilatory threshold; MET: metabolic equivalent; RPE: rate of perceived exertion; VT: ventilatory threshold; \dot{VO}_2max : maximum \dot{dx} ygen consumption; \dot{VO}_2peak : peak oxygen consumption

Summary of the evidence: 1RM: one repetition maximum; 6MWD: 6 minute walking distance; 6MWT: 6 minute walking test; 💭: confidential interval; COPD: chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; CPET: Cardio Pulmonary Exercise testing; ES: Effect size; ICD: initial claudicatio distance; MD: Mean difference; MET: metabolic equivalent; sAVR: Surgical aortic valve replacement; SMD: standardized mean difference; SVT: Shuttle walk test; TAVI: Transcatheter aortic valve implantation; TWD: total walking distance; UULEX: Unsupported Upper Limb Exercise test; VO_2max : maximum oxygen consumption; VO₂peak: peak oxygen consumption; WMD: weighted mean difference; ://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.

erien only

Conclusion: MA: Meta-analysis; NAn: Narrative analysis

 Aerobic fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementary File D

≤

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Supplementary File E. List of excluded reviews

Review	Reason for exclusion
Aamann, 2018 ¹	Age of participants <65
Al-Jundi, 2013 ²	Not a systematic review and no cardiorespiratory outcomes
Baschung Pfister, 2015 ³	No cardiorespiratory outcomes
Bennett, 2019 ⁴	Age of participants <65
Bullo, 2015 ⁵	No cardiorespiratory outcomes
Burton, 2019 ⁶	Intervention not aimed at cardiorespiratory fitness and no
	cardiorespiratory outcomes
Cardim, 2016 ⁷	Intervention not aimed at cardiorespiratory fitness
Heyn, 2004 ⁸	No cardiorespiratory outcomes
Keysor, 2001 ⁹	No cardiorespiratory outcomes
Knips, 2019 ¹⁰	Age of participants <65
van der Bij, 2002 ¹¹	No cardiorespiratory outcomes

- 1. Aamann L, Dam G, Rinnov AR, Vilstrup H, Gluud LL. Physical exercise for people with cirrhosis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2018;12:CD012678.
- Al-Jundi W, Madbak K, Beard JD, Nawaz S, Tew GA. Systematic review of home-based exercise programmes for individuals with intermittent claudication. *Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg.* 2013;46(6):690-706.
- 3. Baschung Pfister P, de Bruin ED, Tobler-Ammann BC, Maurer B, Knols RH. The relevance of applying exercise training principles when designing therapeutic interventions for patients with inflammatory myopathies: a systematic review. *Rheumatol Int.* 2015;35(10):1641-1654.
- 4. Bennett H, Slattery F. Effects of Blood Flow Restriction Training on Aerobic Capacity and Performance: A Systematic Review. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2019;33(2):572-583.
- 5. Bullo V, Bergamin M, Gobbo S, et al. The effects of Pilates exercise training on physical fitness and wellbeing in the elderly: A systematic review for future exercise prescription. *Prev Med.* 2015;75:1-11.
- 6. Burton E, Farrier K, Galvin R, et al. Physical activity programs for older people in the community receiving home care services: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Clin Interv Aging*. 2019;14:1045-1064.
- 7. Cardim AB, Marinho PE, Nascimento JF, Jr., Fuzari HK, Dornelas de Andrade A. Does Whole-Body Vibration Improve the Functional Exercise Capacity of Subjects With COPD? A Meta-Analysis. *Respir Care*. 2016;61(11):1552-1559.
- Heyn P, Abreu BC, Ottenbacher KJ. The effects of exercise training on elderly persons with cognitive impairment and dementia: a meta-analysis. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 2004;85(10):1694-1704.
- 9. Keysor JJ, Jette AM. Have we oversold the benefit of late-life exercise? *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci.* 2001;56(7):M412-423.
- Knips L, Bergenthal N, Streckmann F, Monsef I, Elter T, Skoetz N. Aerobic physical exercise for adult patients with haematological malignancies. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2019;1:CD009075.
- 11. van der Bij AK, Laurant MG, Wensing M. Effectiveness of physical activity interventions for older adults: a review. *Am J Prev Med.* 2002;22(2):120-133.

upplementary File F.	BMJ Open BMJ Open 5000000000000000000000000000000000000																	
Review	ltem 1	ltem 2	ltem 3	ltem 4	ltem 5	ltem 6	ltem 7	ltem 8	ltem 9	ltem 9 NRSI	ltem 10	ltem 11 RCT	-0,58m 1580 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 16	ltem 12	ltem 13	ltem 14	ltem 15	ltem 16
Ada, 2010	+	-	+	+/-	-	+	+	+/-	RCT +	NA*	-	+	N&**	+	+	+	-	-
Angevaren, 2008	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	NA*	-	+		+	+	+	+	+
Anthony, 2013	-	-	-	+/-	-	-	-	-	+	NA*	-	NA**	NÅ**	NA**	-	-	NA**	-
Baker, 2007	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	NA*	-	NA**	NAX**	NA**	-	+	-	+
Blankevoort, 2010	-	-	+	_	+	-	-	+/-	+	+	-	-	D	-	-	-	-	+
Bouaziz, 2015	+	-		-	+	-	-	, +/-	-	-	-	NA**	NĂ**	NA**	-	-	NA**	+
Bouaziz, 2016	-	-	_ (Jh	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA**	Na**	NA**	-	+	NA**	+
Bouaziz, 2018	+	-	-	_	+	-	-	+/-	+	NA*	-	+	NA**	-	-	+	+	+
Bruns, 2016	-	+/-	-	-		+	-	, +/-	+	+	-	NA**	N <u>a</u> }**	NA**	-	+	NA**	+
Bueno- de Souza, 2018	+	-	-	-	+	9	<u> </u>	+	+	NA*	-	+	1 http://bmjoger	-	+	-	-	+
Bullo, 2018	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+/-	+	-	-	-	omjo	-	-	+	-	+
Cugusi, 2017	-	-	-	+/-	+	+	+	+/-	+	NA*	-	+	N#**	-	-	+	+	-
Dale, 2015	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	NA*	+	+	Na**	+	+	+	+	+
Doyle, 2019	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+/-	10	-	-	+	mj.co	-	-	+	-	+
Fukuta, 2016	+	-	-	+/-	+	-	-	+/-		NA*	-	+	N <mark>≹</mark> **	-	-	+	+	+
Gardner, 2014	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+/-	+	+	-	NA**	NÅ**	NA**	-	+	NA**	+
Golledge, 2019	+	-	-	+/-	+	+	-	+/-	+	NA*	-	+	∧ N≊.**	-	-	-	+	+
Gomes-Neto, 2019	-	-	-	+/-	+	+	-	-	+	NA*	-	+	N X **	-	-	+	-	+
Halloway, 2015	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	NA*	-	NA**	N&**	NA**	-	+	NA**	+
Hernandez, 2015	-	+/-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA**	NA**	NA**	-	-	NA**	-
Heyn, 2008	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+/-	-	NA*	-	-	NĂ**	-	-	-	-	-
Howes, 2017	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	+/-	+	NA*	-	+	N∰_**	-	-	+	+	+
Huang, 2002, 2005, 2016	+	-	-	-	-	+	+/-	+/-	-	-	-	+	. Protected**	-	+	+	+	+
Hurst, 2019	+	+/-	-	-	+	+	-	+/-	+	-	-	+	sted	-	-	+	+	+
Hwang, 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+/-	-	-	-	NA**	N₫**	NA**	-	-	NA**	-
Kanach, 2018	+	-	-	+/-	+	+	-	+/-	+	-	-	NA**	* Sopyright.	NA**	-	+	NA**	-

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Page 75 of 78

Review	ltem 1	ltem 2	ltem 3	ltem 4	ltem 5	ltem 6	ltem 7	ltem 8	ltem 9	ltem 9	ltem 10	ltem 11	item Item	ltem 12	ltem 13	ltem 14	ltem 15
Keogh, 2012				+/-					RCT	NRSI		RCT NA**	NÅ**	NA**			NA**
Kuijlaars, 2019	-+	- +/-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	- NA*	-		<u> </u>	INA	-	-	INA
Lam, 2018	+	+/-	-	+/-	+	Ŧ	-	+	+	NA*	-	+	N27** a) N/***	-+	-	+	-
	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+			-	+	NÅ** NÅ**	•	+	+	+
Lee, 2017	+	+/-		+/-	+	+	-	+	+	NA*	-	+	•	+	-	+	-
Leggio, 2019	+	-		-	+	-	-	-	+	NA*	-	NA**	NØ**	NA**	-	+	NA**
Li, 2019	+	-	-		+	-	-	+/-	+	NA*	-	+	N <u>≜</u> ** N <u>80</u> **	+	+	+	-
Liao, 2015	+	-	-		-	+	-	+/-	+/-	NA*	-	+	æ	-	-	+	-
Paneroni, 2017	+	-	-	+/-	+	+	-	+	+	NA*	-	+	N Å **	-	-	+	+
Parmenter, 2013	+	-	-	+/-			-	+/-	+	NA*	-	NA**	N3 **	NA**	-	+	NA**
Patel, 2012	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	NA*	+	+	N∰**	-	-	-	-
Pengelly, 2019	+	+/-	-	-	-	+	-	+/-	+/-	+	-	+	p://bn	-	-	+	-
Puhan, 2016	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	NA*	+	+	N#3**	+	+	+	+
Rezende Barbosa, 2018	-	+/-	-	+/-	-	+	-	C	+	NA*	-	+		+	+	-	+
Ribeiro, 2017	+	+/-	-	-	+	+	-	-		-	-	-	.bmj.com/	-	-	+	+
Rodrigues-Krause, 2016	+	+/-	+	-	+	+	-	+/-	+	+	-	+	on	-	-	+	+
Rodrigues-Krause, 2019	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	_	C)	NA**	N A **	NA**	-	-	NA**
Rosero, 2019	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+/-	+	NA*	-	+	NA**	-	-	+	+
Rydwik, 2004	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+/-	+	NA*	-	NA**	Ng **	NA**	+	+	NA**
Ryrso, 2018	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	NA*	-	+	244** Ngy**	+	+	+	-
Scheerman, 2018	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+/-	+	NA*	-	NA**	N@**	NA**	+	+	NA**
Slimani, 2018	+	-	-	+/-	-	+	-	-	-	NA*	-	+	N#2** N#2**	-	-	+	+
Vieira, 2010	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	NA*	-	NA**	N ₽ **	NA**	-	-	NA**
Wee, 2019	+	+	-	+/-	+	+	-	+/-	+/-	-	-	NA**	NAT**	NA**	-	-	NA**

6/bmjopen-2021

Supplementary File F. Results of AMSTAR 2 review quality assessment.

 Legend: RCT: randomized controlled trials; NRSI: non-randomized studies of interventions; "+": yes; "-": no; "+/-": partial yes; NA 🗒 Includes only RCT's; NA**: No meta-056 on analysis conducted

Item 1 Did the research questions and inclusion criteria for the review include the components of PICO?; Item 2 Did the report of the review contain an explicit statement that the review methods were established prior to conduct of the review and did the report justify any significant deviations from the protocol?; *Item 3* Did the review authors explain their selection of the study designs for inclusion in the review?; Item 4 Did the review authors use a comprehensive literature search strategy?; Item 5 Did the review authors perform study selection in duplicate?; *Item 6* Did the review authors perform data extraction in duplicate?; *Item 7* Did the review authors provide a list of excluded studies and justify the exclusions?; Item 8 Did the review authors describe the included studies in adequate defail?; Item 9 Did the review authors use a satisfactory technique for assessing the risk of bias (RoB) in individual studies that were included in the review?; Item 10 Did the review authors report on the sources of funding for the studies included in the review?; Item 11 If meta-analysis was justified did the review authors use appropriate methods for statistical combination of results? (Only complete this item if meta-analysis of other data synthesis techniques were reported); Item 12 If meta-analysis was performed did the review authors assess the potential impact of RoB in individual studies on the results of the meta-analysis or other evidence synthesis?; Item 13 Did the review authors account for RoB in individual studies when interpreting/ discussing the results of the review?; Item 14 Did the review authors provide a satisfactor explanation for, and discussion of, any heterogeneity observed in the results of the review?; Item 15 If they performed quantitative synthesis did the review authors cally out an adequate investigation of publication bias (small study bias) and discuss its likely impact on the results of the review?; Item 16 Did the review authors report any potential sources of conflict of **interest**, including any funding they received for conducting the review?; erien onl pen.bmj.com/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright

Aerobic fitness training in vulnerable older adults, Visser & Wattel, Supplementary File F



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

Pag	je 77 of 78		BMJ Open	.1136/	
1 2	PRIS	MA 2	020 Checklist	136/bmjopen-2	
3 4	Section and Topic	ltem #	Checklist item	021-0	Location where item is reported
5	TITLE	r		580 081	
6	Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review.	56	Title
7	ABSTRACT			D D	
8	Abstract	2	See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist.	31 N	Abstract
9	INTRODUCTION		·	May	
10	Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge.	20	Introduction
11 12	Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses.	22.	Introduction
13	METHODS	L		00	
14 15	Eligibility criteria	5	Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses.	wnloac	Methods; eligibility criteria subheading
16 17 18	Information sources	6	Specify all databases, registers, websites, organisations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted.	<mark>le</mark> identify รี้อี	Methods, search strategy & information sources subheading
19	Search strategy	7	Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers and websites, including any filters and limits used.	d‡r	Supplementary File B
20 21 22	Selection process	8	Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many r screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of a used in the process.		Methods; Study selection subheading
23 24 25	Data collection process	9	Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each rep worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, or automation tools used in the process.		Methods; Data collection process subheading
26 27 28	Data items	10a	List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with eac domain in each study were sought (e.g. for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to d results to collect.		Methods; Outcome measures subheading
29 30		10b	List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g. participant and intervention characteristics, fund Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information.	<u>⊐i</u> g sources). o	Methods; Data collection process subheading
31 32	Study risk of bias assessment	11	Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how r assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used i		Methods; Methodological quality subheading
33 34	Effect measures	12	Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g. risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presenta	រឆ្លំកា of results. ច្ចុ	Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
35 36 37	Synthesis methods	13a	characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis (item #5)).	Prot	Methods; Study selection subheading
38 39		13b	Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing sum or data conversions.	ed.	Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
40 41		13c	Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses.	by cop	Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
42 43		13d	Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was provide the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software pace		Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
44 45		13e	Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analy regression). For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml	/sis, meta-	NA, no meta-analysis was performed.
46 47					



PRISMA 2020 Checklist

		BMJ Open	.1136/	Page 78 of 2
PRIS	MA 2	020 Checklist	1136/bmjopen-	
Section and Topic	Item	Checklist item	n-2021-	Location where item is reported
Торіс	# 13f	Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results.	0580	NA
Reporting bias assessment	14	Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting bias	(J)	Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
Certainty assessment	15	Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome.	31 Ma	Methods; Synthesis of Results subheading
RESULTS	-		2	
Study selection	16a	Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram.	a∰umber of □	Results
	16b	Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were	egcluded.	Supplementary file E
Study characteristics	17	Cite each included study and present its characteristics.	loadec	Supplementary file C
Risk of bias in studies	18	Present assessments of risk of bias for each included study.	from	Supplementary file F (&D)
Results of individual studies	19	For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an ef its precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots.	estimate and	Supplementary File D
Results of syntheses	20a	For each synthesis, briefly summarise the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies.	mjope	Results, Table 1 & Supplementary File D
	20b	Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary es precision (e.g. confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, descri of the effect.		Results Table 1 & Supplementary File D
	20c	Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results.	m/	NA
	20d	Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results.	on k	NA
Reporting biases	21	Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis asses	sed.	NA
Certainty of evidence	22	Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed.	20, 20	NA
DISCUSSION			2024	
Discussion	23a	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence.	by (Discussion and Table 2
	23b	Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review.	guest.	Discussion Strengths and Limitations subheading
	23c	Discuss any limitations of the review processes used.	Protected	Discussion Strengths and Limitations subheading
	23d	Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research.	ted	Discussion and Table 2
OTHER INFORMAT	ΓΙΟΝ		ьу	
Registration and protocol	24a	Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the registered.	ž	Abstract and Methods
	24b	Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared.	right.	Supplementary File A
	24c	Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol. For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml		Methods

Page 79 of 78

PRISMA 2020 Chacklist

			nen-2(
Section and Topic	ltem #	Checklist item	21-0	Location where item is reported
Support	25	Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the	eview.	Funding support heading
Competing interests	26	Declare any competing interests of review authors.	50 0 0	Competing interests heading

BMJ Open

8	Availability of	27	Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted Reference list and	
9	data, code and		from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review.	
10	other materials			
11			Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic giviews. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n7 For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/	
12	From: Page MJ, McKer	nzie JE, I	Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic eviews. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n7	1
13 14			For more information, visit: <u>http://www.prisma-statement.org/</u>	
14				
16				
17				
18			Ĭ	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23 24			i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
25				
26				
27			S S	
28			Apr	
29				
30 31			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
32			024	
33			ρ Υ	
34			la l	
35			st.	
36				
37				
38 39			te d	
39 40			from http://bmjopen.bmj.com/ on April 20, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright	
41			C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
42				
43				

.1136/bmjo

For peer review only	v - http://bmiopen k	omi.com/site/a	about/guidelines.xhtml